| R thousands | 2020/21 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to Q1 of 2020/21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 20224258 | 5056333 | 25.0\% | 5056333 | 25.0\% | 4930698 | 27.1\% | 2.5\% |
| Property rates | 2819711 | 707986 | 25.1\% | 707986 | 25.1\% | 684271 | 26.6\% | ${ }^{3.5 \%}$ |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | 5765683 | 1425571 | 24.7\% | 1425571 | 24.7\% | 1401210 | 26.7\% | 1.7\% |
| Service charges - water reverue | 2665623 | 564070 | 21.2\% | 564070 | 21.2\% | 628764 | 25.9\% | (10.3\%) |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue | 1038480 | 239619 | 23.1\% | 239619 | 23.1\% | 213469 | 23.2\% | 12.2\% |
| Service charges - refuse revenue | 691127 | 147844 | 21.4\% | 147844 | 21.4\% | 134789 | 23.4\% | 9.7\% |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | 91169 | 18911 | 20.7\% | 18911 | 20.7\% | 18182 | 19.4\% | 4.0\% |
| Interest earned - external investments | 60346 | 17181 | 28.5\% | 17181 | 28.5\% | 14025 | 25.7\% | 22.5\% |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 1009630 | 157208 | 15.6\% | 157208 | 15.6\% | 229836 | 29.3\% | (31.6\%) |
| Dividends received | 4966 | 115 | 2.3\% | 115 | 2.3\% | (4679) | (82.8\%) | (102.5\%) |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 126248 | ${ }_{6} 324$ | 5.0\% | 6324 | 5.0\% | 7501 | 5.7\% | (15.7\%) |
| Licences and permits | 2211 | 367 | 16.6\% | 367 | 16.6\% | 227 | 22.3\% | 61.4\% |
| Agency services |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies | 4504652 | 1448143 | 32.1\% | 1448143 | 32.1\% | 1329358 | 34.2\% | 8.9\% |
| Other revenue | 1387892 | 322800 | 23.3\% | 322800 | 23.3\% | 273602 | 19.4\% | 18.0\% |
| Gains | 56521 | 192 | . $3 \%$ | 192 | .3\% | 143 | . $3 \%$ | 34.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 20766342 | 3851212 | 18.5\% | 3851212 | 18.5\% | 3949668 | 17.8\% | (2.5\%) |
| Employee related costs | 6295892 | 1472031 | 23.4\% | 1472031 | 23.4\% | 1324535 | 19.2\% | 11.1\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 328138 | 61192 | 18.6\% | 61192 | 18.6\% | 56663 | 17.8\% | 8.0\% |
| Debt impairment | 2463413 | 661119 | 26.8\% | 661119 | 26.8\% | 500317 | 24.1\% | 32.1\% |
| Depreciation and asset impaiment | 1285496 | 34287 | 2.7\% | 34287 | 2.7\% | 237069 | 12.6\% | (85.5\%) |
| Finance charges | 953932 | 18706 | 2.0\% | 18706 | 2.0\% | 22847 | 2.8\% | (18.1\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 5974654 | 1020669 | 17.1\% | 1020669 | 17.1\% | 1282829 | 21.3\% | (20.4\%) |
| Other Materials | 514295 | 60836 | 11.8\% | 60836 | 11.8\% | 57392 | 10.9\% | 6.0\% |
| Contracted services | 1437615 | 234814 | 16.3\% | 234814 | 16.3\% | 254047 | 13.8\% | (7.6\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies | 232847 | 20846 | 9.0\% | 20846 | 9.0\% | 21416 | 9.2\% | (2.7\%) |
| Othere expenditure | 1258670 | 266634 | 21.2\% | 266634 | 21.2\% | 199592 | 13.4\% | 33.6\% |
| Losses | 21390 | 79 | . $4 \%$ | 79 | . $4 \%$ | (7038) | (371.5\%) | (101.1\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (542 083) | 1205121 |  | 1205121 |  | 981030 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ / Prov and Dist) | 2373271 | 273724 | 11.5\% | 273724 | 11.5\% | 166594 | 8.0\% | 64.3\% |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, $\mathrm{HH}, \mathrm{PE}$ | 12033 | 910 | 7.6\% | 910 | 7.6\% | 1167 | 20.8\% | (22.0\%) |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | 25000 | 380 | 1.5\% | 380 | 1.5\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 1868221 | 1480135 |  | 1480135 |  | 1148792 |  |  |
| Taxation | . |  | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 1868221 | 1480135 |  | 1480135 |  | 1148792 |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorities | - |  | . | - | $\cdot$ |  | . | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 1868221 | 1480135 |  | 1480135 |  | 1148792 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Surplusl(Deficit) for the year | 1868221 | 1480135 |  | 1480135 |  | 1148792 |  |  |


| 2020121 |  |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2020/21 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 4028620 | 246172 | 6.1\% | 246172 | 6.1\% | 2496016 | 73.4\% | (90.1\%) |
| National Govermment | 2512162 | 208099 | 8.3\% | 208099 | 8.3\% | 1165725 | 46.9\% | (82.1\%) |
| Provincial Government | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| District Municipality | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transiers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , | 14933 | 2224 | 14.9\% | 2224 | 14.9\% | 3413 | 4.9\% | (34.8\%) |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 2527095 | 210322 | 8.3\% | 210322 | 8.3\% | 1169138 | 45.8\% | (82.0\%) |
| Borowing | 156152 | 18415 | 11.8\% | 18415 | 11.8\% | 5969 | 4.5\% | 208.5\% |
| Interally generated funds | 1345374 | 17434 | 1.3\% | 17434 | 1.3\% | 1320909 | 185.6\% | (98.7\%) |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 4038676 | 246760 | 6.1\% | 246760 | 6.1\% | 2496358 | 72.9\% | (90.1\%) |
| Municipal governance and administration | 1232605 | 22380 | 1.8\% | 22380 | 1.8\% | 1301553 | 204.7\% | (98.3\%) |
| Executive and Council | 39558 | 2820 | 7.1\% | 2820 | 7.1\% | 4009 | 3.9\% | (29.7\%) |
| Finance and administration | 1193031 | 19561 | 1.6\% | 19561 | 1.6\% | 1297535 | 243.4\% | (98.5\%) |
| Internal audit | 15 | . |  |  | - | 9 | 8.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Public Safety | 394662 | 17476 | 4.4\% | 17476 | 4.4\% | 94768 | 49.0\% | (81.6\%) |
| Community and Social Serices | 63765 | 9687 | 15.2\% | 9687 | 15.2\% | 12515 | 16.3\% | (22.6\%) |
| Sport And Recreation | 97110 | 4839 | 5.0\% | 4839 | 5.0\% | 6328 | 7.2\% | (23.5\%) |
| Public Safety | 21065 |  | .1\% | 25 | .1\% | 72332 | 464.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | 211471 | 2839 | 1.3\% | 2839 | 1.3\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Healh | 1250 | 87 | 6.9\% | 87 | 6.9\% | 3593 | $7185.3 \%$ | (97.6\%) |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 661054 | 61361 | 9.3\% | 61361 | 9.3\% | 519723 | 72.0\% | (88.2\%) |
| Planning and Development | 114331 | 6749 | 5.9\% | 6749 | 5.9\% | 14584 | 13.1\% | (53.7\%) |
| Road Transport | 546423 | 54611 | 10.0\% | 54611 | 10.0\% | 505139 | 82.9\% | (89.2\%) |
| Environmental Protection | 300 |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Trading Services | 1746334 | 145543 | 8.3\% | 145543 | 8.3\% | 580314 | 31.2\% | (74.9\%) |
| Energy sources | 341538 | 15312 | 4.5\% | 15312 | 4.5\% | 18658 | 7.1\% | (17.9\%) |
| Water Management | 847961 | 90285 | 10.6\% | 90285 | 10.6\% | 31867 | 3.2\% | 183.3\% |
| Waste Water Management | 468404 | 39929 | 8.5\% | 39929 | 8.5\% | 526901 | 106.8\% | (92.4\%) |
| Waste Management | 88432 | 17 | - | 17 | - | 2888 | 2.3\% | (99.4\%) |
| Other | 4021 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - | - |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q1 of } 2019120 \text { to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2020121 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 13492593 | 838708 | 6.2\% | 838708 | 6.2\% | 379415 | 24.1\% | 121.1\% |
| Property rates | 2271608 | 88821 | 3.9\% | 88821 | 3.9\% | 60286 | 53.5\% | 47.3\% |
| Service charges | 965613 | 354882 | 3.7\% | 354482 | 3.7\% | 71027 | 17.6\% | 399.1\% |
| Other revenue | (2212 413) | 95947 | (4.3\%) | 95947 | (4.3\%) | 2247 | 1.1\% | 4170.5\% |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 2082108 | 224473 | 10.8\% | 224473 | 10.8\% | 203612 | 38.3\% | 10.2\% |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | 1591235 | 73225 | 4.6\% | 73225 | 4.6\% | 42146 | 13.1\% | 73.7\% |
| Interest | 101876 | 1757 | 1.7\% | 1757 | 1.7\% | 97 | 3.9\% | 1706.3\% |
| Dividends | 1566 | 3 | 2\% | 3 | 2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | (11479 937) | (950 091) | 8.3\% | (950 091) | 8.3\% | 139108 | (310.1\%) | (783.0\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | (11219 422) | (950 091) | 8.5\% | (950 091) | 8.5\% | 139108 | (310.1\%) | (783.0\%) |
| Finance charges | (260 494) |  |  | . | . |  |  |  |
| Transfers and grants | 50 | . | - | - | . | - | . | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 2012657 | (111 383) | (5.5\%) | (111 383) | (5.5\%) | 518523 | 33.9\% | (121.5\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (216559) | 620 | (.3\%) | 620 | (.3\%) | 176 | .1\% | 251.6\% |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | 124293 | 170 | .1\% | 170 | . $1 \%$ | 182 |  | (6.7\%) |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) |  |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | (333719) | 87 | - | 87 | - | (5) | - | (1708.5\%) |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | (7133) | 363 | (5.1\%) | 363 | (5.1\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | (1784 852) | (141 834) | 7.9\% | (141 834) | 7.9\% | (52 687) | 14.6\% | 169.2\% |


| Capial assets | (1784852) | (141 834) | 7.9\% | (141 834) | 7.9\% | (52 687) | 14.6\%\| | 169.2\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (2001411) | (141 214) | 7.1\% | (141214) | 7.1\% | (52 511) | 44.0\% | 168.9\% |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 278934 | (4927) | (1.8\%) | (4927) | (1.8\%) | 49 | (.1\%) | (10065.8\%) |
| Short term loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | 51209 | 9642 | 18.8\% | 9642 | 18.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 227725 | (14570) | (6.4\%) | (14570) | (6.4\%) | 49 | (1\%) | (29 568.6\%) |
| Payments | 124921 | 2814 | 2.3\% | 2814 | 2.3\% | 1139 | 56934 100.0\% | 147.2\% |
| Repayment of borowing | 124921 | 2814 | 2.3\% | 2814 | 2.3\% | 1139 | $569341000 \%$ | 147.2\% |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 403855 | (2113) | (.5\%) | (2113) | (.5\%) | 1188 | (2.0\%) | (277.8\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 415100 | (254 710) | (61.4\%) | (254710) | (61.4\%) | 467200 | 34.6\% | (154.5\%) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: | 4129 | 704738 | 17068.6\% | 704738 | 17068.6\% | 600527 | 159.9\% | 17.4\% |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 419229 | 492305 | 117.4\% | 492305 | 117.4\% | 1026610 | 59.2\% | (51.8\%) |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | $31-60$ days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts ito Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 425648 | 6.2\% | 193638 | 2.8\% | 344109 | 5.0\% | 5907946 | 86.0\% | 6871341 | 31.4\% | 424965 | 61.8\% | 473731 | 6.9\% |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 341321 | 15.9\% | 109595 | 5.1\% | 175544 | 8.2\% | 1523232 | 70.9\% | 2149692 | 9.8\% | 1831291 | 85.2\% | 54838 | 2.6\% |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 276173 | 7.9\% | 208092 | 5.9\% | 264588 | 7.6\% | 2752347 | 78.6\% | 3501200 | 16.0\% | 2923665 | 83.5\% | 94418 | 2.7\% |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 130881 | 5.5\% | 64133 | 2.7\% | 181303 | 7.6\% | 2023245 | 84.3\% | 2399562 | 11.0\% | 1299813 | 54.2\% | 156639 | 6.5\% |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 72706 | 4.1\% | 45798 | 2.6\% | 113745 | 6.5\% | 1524165 | 86.8\% | 1756413 | 8.0\% | 523079 | 29.8\% | 176569 | 10.1\% |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Detbors | 1442 | 1.4\% | 1342 | 1.3\% | 1389 | 1.4\% | 97673 | 95.9\% | 101847 | .5\% | 0 | - | 107 | .1\% |
| Interest on Arear Debtor Accounts | 80146 | 2.2\% | 46601 | 1.3\% | 202002 | 5.5\% | 3358600 | 91.1\% | 3687350 | 16.9\% | 1885916 | 51.1\% | 198493 | 5.4\% |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular of fuitless and wasteful Expenditure |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other | 340988 | 24.7\% | 11181 | .8\% | (18877) | (1.4\%) | 1049245 | 75.9\% | 1382536 | 6.3\% | 1217698 | 88.1\% | 130707 | 9.5\% |
| Total By Income Source | 1669305 | 7.6\% | 680380 | 3.1\% | 1263802 | 5.8\% | 18236452 | 83.5\% | 21849939 | 100.0\% | 13931117 | 63.8\% | 1285502 | 5.9\% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 195932 | 7.1\% | 215584 | 7.8\% | 141606 | 5.2\% | 2193989 | 79.9\% | 2747111 | 12.6\% | 3096528 | 112.7\% | 10909 | 4\% |
| Commercial | 776219 | 18.6\% | 124542 | 3.0\% | 276875 | 6.6\% | 299354 | 71.8\% | 4171090 | 19.1\% | 3777874 | 90.6\% | 92781 | 2.2\% |
| Households | 694192 | 4.7\% | 339220 | 2.3\% | 876358 | 5.9\% | 12974735 | 87.2\% | 14885204 | 68.1\% | 7056715 | 47.4\% | 1174321 | 7.9\% |
| Other | 2962 | 6.4\% | 335 | .7\% | (31 036) | (66.7\%) | 74275 | 159.6\% | 46534 | .2\% | . | - | 7491 | 16.1\% |
| Total By Customer Group | 1669305 | 7.6\% | 680380 | 3.1\% | 1263802 | 5.8\% | 18236452 | 83.5\% | 21849939 | 100.0\% | 13931117 | 63.8\% | 1285502 | 5.9\% |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 322029 | 4.0\% | 190957 | 2.3\% | 1633097 | 20.0\% | 6005716 | 73.7\% | 8151799 | 48.7\% |
| Bulk Water | 178367 | 2.6\% | 138053 | 2.0\% | 283225 | 4.2\% | 6184041 | 91.2\% | 6783686 | 40.6\% |
| PAYE deductions | 45048 | 39.4\% | 16816 | 14.7\% | 5645 | 4.9\% | 46727 | 40.9\% | 114237 | .7\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 9147 | 100.0\% | . | - | . | - |  | - | 9147 | .1\% |
| Pensions/Retirement | 67018 | 28.7\% | 5348 | 2.3\% | 2696 | 1.2\% | 158176 | 67.8\% | 233238 | 1.4\% |
| Loan repayments | 870 | 15.5\% | 870 | 15.5\% | 870 | 15.5\% | 2994 | 53.4\% | 5604 |  |
| Trade Creditors | 216466 | 19.7\% | 88081 | 8.0\% | 123633 | 11.2\% | 671492 | 61.1\% | 1099672 | 6.6\% |
| Audior-General | 1352 | 3.8\% | 376 | 1.1\% | ${ }^{783}$ | 2.2\% | 32845 | 92.9\% | 35356 | .2\% |
| Other | 58189 | 20.0\% | 8584 | 2.9\% | (11619) | (4.0\%) | 236246 | 81.1\% | 291400 | 1.7\% |
| Total | 898486 | 5.4\% | 449086 | 2.7\% | 2038330 | 12.2\% | 13338236 | 79.8\% | 16724139 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municiapal Manaaer |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager |  |  |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | 2020/21 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to Q1 of 2020/21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 7412427 | 2070734 | 27.9\% | 2070734 | 27.9\% | 2025412 | 29.1\% | 2.2\% |
| Property rates | 1376320 | 352972 | 25.6\% | 352972 | 25.6\% | 332542 | 26.3\% | 6.1\% |
| Sevice charges - electricity revenue | 2724997 | 863507 | 31.7\% | 863507 | 31.7\% | 840165 | 31.5\% | 2.8\% |
| Service charges - water revenue | 983100 | 229749 | 23.4\% | 229749 | 23.4\% | 277467 | 33.7\% | (17.2\%) |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue | 364526 | 96374 | 26.4\% | 96374 | 26.4\% | 88922 | 27.1\% | 8.4\% |
| Service charges - refuse revenue | 148264 | 35468 | 23.9\% | 35468 | 23.9\% | 33502 | 24.8\% | 5.9\% |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 42366 | 8473 | 20.0\% | 8473 | 20.0\% | 8303 | 19.5\% | 2.0\% |
| Interest earned - external investments | 22915 | 5464 | 23.8\% | 5464 | 23.8\% | 3958 | 14.4\% | 38.1\% |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 26971 | 28981 | 10.7\% | 28981 | 10.7\% | 91847 | 33.3\% | (68.4\%) |
| Dividends received |  | - | - | - | - | ${ }^{3}$ | 514.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 38920 | 276 | . $7 \%$ | 276 | . $7 \%$ | 1084 | 2.8\% | (74.5\%) |
| Licences and permits | 477 | 274 | 57.4\% | 274 | 57.4\% | ${ }^{98}$ | 17.8\% | 180.7\% |
| Agency services | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | . |
| Transfers and subsidies | 910524 | 301217 | ${ }^{33.1 \%}$ | 301217 | 33.1\% | 198611 | 26.6\% | 51.7\% |
| Other revenue | 529684 | 147979 | 27.9\% | 147979 | 27.9\% | 148908 | 25.0\% | (6\%) |
| Gains | 360 |  | .2\% | 1 | 2\% | 5 | 1.3\% | (83.8\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 6875325 | 2051448 | 29.8\% | 2051448 | 29.8\% | 2387382 | 35.0\% | (14.1\%) |
| Employee related costs | 2103205 | 571371 | 27.2\% | 571371 | 27.2\% | 536144 | 26.0\% | 6.6\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 71976 | 16241 | 22.6\% | 16241 | 22.6\% | 16118 | 23.2\% | .8\% |
| Debt impairment | 1114764 | 513828 | 46.1\% | 513828 | 46.1\% | 421077 | 107.8\% | 22.0\% |
| Depreciaion and asset impaiment | 325234 | 32778 | 10.1\% | 32778 | 10.1\% | 237069 | 59.1\% | (86.2\%) |
| Finance charges | 222333 | 8755 | 3.9\% | 8755 | 3.9\% | 4652 | 1.9\% | 88.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 2208863 | 734225 | 33.2\% | 734225 | 33.2\% | 970037 | 42.0\% | (24.3\%) |
| Other Materials | 55872 | 15851 | 28.4\% | 15851 | 28.4\% | 15976 | 17.8\% | (8\%) |
| Contracted senices | 456389 | 86120 | 18.9\% | 86120 | 18.9\% | 115838 | 14.3\% | (25.7\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies | 2241 |  |  | - | - | 1598 | 20.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Othere expenditure | 314449 | 72196 | 23.0\% | 72196 | 23.0\% | 68852 | 16.0\% | 4.9\% |
| Losses |  | 82 |  | 82 |  | 22 |  | 279.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 537103 | 19286 |  | 19286 |  | (361 970) |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ / Prov and Dist) | 911532 | 154144 | 16.9\% | 154144 | 16.9\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, $\mathrm{HH}, \mathrm{PE}$ | 11933 | 911 | 7.6\% | 911 | 7.6\% | 1167 | 10.2\% | (22.0\%) |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 1460567 | 174341 |  | 174341 |  | (360 803) |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 1460567 | 174341 |  | 174341 |  | (360 803) |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorities | - | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 1460567 | 174341 |  | 174341 |  | (360 803) |  |  |
| Share of surplus (defficit) of asociate | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Surplusl(Deficit) for the year | 1460567 | 174341 |  | 174341 |  | (360 803) |  |  |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019120 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Main }}{\text { appropriation }}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 1136562 | 75564 | 6.6\% | 75564 | 6.6\% | 48284 | 3.8\% | 56.5\% |
| National Govermment | 911532 | 45002 | 4.9\% | 45002 | 4.9\% | 35734 | 3.6\% | 25.9\% |
| Provincial Goverment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| District Municipality | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH, | 11933 | 2224 | 18.6\% | 2224 | 18.6\% | 1643 | 79.8\% | $35.3 \%$ |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 923464 | 47226 | 5.1\% | 47226 | 5.1\% | 37377 | 3.8\% | 26.3\% |
| Borowing | 85179 | 18415 | 21.6\% | 18415 | 21.6\% | 5643 | 7.3\% | 226.3\% |
| Intemally generated funds | 127919 | 9923 | 7.8\% | 9923 | 7.8\% | 5263 | 2.6\% | 88.5\% |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 1136562 | 75564 | 6.6\% | 7556 | 6.6\% | 48284 | 3.8\% | 56.5\% |
| Municipal governance and administration | 119629 | 18415 | 15.4\% | 18415 | 15.4\% | 5685 | 3.4\% | 223.9\% |
| Executive and Council | 16450 |  | . |  | . |  |  |  |
| Finance and administration | 103179 | 18415 | 17.8\% | 18415 | 17.8\% | 5685 | 3.9\% | 223.9\% |
| Interma audit |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Community and Public Safety | 225103 | 2839 | 1.3\% | 2839 | 1.3\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Social Serices | 3000 0187 | - | $\cdot$ | . | . | - | - |  |
| Sport And Recreation | 9187 | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Public Satery | 1650 | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - |  | - |
| Housing | 211265 | 2839 | 1.3\% | 2839 | 1.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Health |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 351634 | 39015 | 11.1\% | 39015 | 11.1\% | 31666 | 6.8\% | 23.2\% |
| Planning and Development | 37126 | 14 | - | 14 | - | 549 | 1.2\% | (97.5\%) |
| Road Transport | 314508 | 39001 | 12.4\% | 39001 | 12.4\% | 31117 | 7.4\% | 25.3\% |
| Environmental Protection |  | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Trading Services | 440197 | 15295 | 3.5\% | 15295 | 3.5\% | 10933 | 1.9\% | 39.9\% |
| Energy sources | 169433 | 12146 | 7.2\% | 12146 | 7.2\% | 11281 | 7.9\% | 7.7\% |
| Water Management | 131617 | 1422 | 1.1\% | 1422 | 1.1\% | 695 | .2\% | 104.6\% |
| Waste Water Management | 130147 | 1726 | 1.3\% | 1726 | 1.3\% | (1372) | (1.0\%) | (225.9\%) |
| Waste Management | 9000 | - | - | . | - | 329 | 1.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  |  | - | - |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019120 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2020/21 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 6934186 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Property rates | 1101056 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | 4418062 |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other revenue | (429 904) | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 910524 |  |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | 911532 | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest | 22915 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dividends |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Payments | (4606 376) | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Suppliers and employees | (4384043) | . | . | - | - | - | . | . |
| Finance charges | (222 333) | . | . | - | . | . | . | - |
| Transfers and grants |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 2327809 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 11933 | (6) | (.1\%) | (6) | (.1\%) | (5) | .1\% | 12.5\% |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | 11933 |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | (6) | - | (6) | - | (5) | .1\% | 12.5\% |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |  |
| Payments | (1136 562) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| Capita assets | (1366562) | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (1124 629) | (6) |  | (6) |  | (5) | .1\% | 12.5\% |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 122642 | (5603) | (4.6\%) | (5603) | (4.6\%) | 116 | (2.0\%) | (4927.0\%) |
| Short term loans |  | - | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 22642 | (560) | (4.6\%) | (5603) | (4.6\%) | 116 | (2.0\%) | (4927.0\%) |
| Payments | 118382 | . | . | . | . | - | - | - |
| Repayment of borowing | 118382 | - |  | , | , |  | . | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 241023 | (5603) | (2.3\%) | (5603) | (2.3\%) | 116 | (2.0\%) | (4927.0\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 1444203 | (5609) | (.4\%) | (5609) | (.4\%) | 111 | (1.1\%) | (5 169.8\%) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: | (105 315) | 359728 | (341.6\%) | 359728 | (341.6\%) | 109363 | 41.1\% | 228.9\% |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 1338888 | 354119 | 26.4\% | 354119 | 26.4\% | 128097 | 50.0\% | 176.4\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off to <br> Debtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts ito Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 183850 | 8.6\% | 95934 | 4.5\% | 63652 | 3.0\% | 1787418 | 83.9\% | 2130854 | 29.8\% | 4249673 | 199.4\% | - | - |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 164051 | 17.8\% | 38140 | 4.1\% | 19267 | 2.1\% | 702743 | 76.0\% | 924200 | 12.9\% | 1831257 | 198.1\% | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 166822 | 11.4\% | 152974 | 10.4\% | 47283 | 3.2\% | 1099185 | 75.0\% | 1466264 | 20.5\% | 2923640 | 199.4\% | - | . |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 55792 | 8.5\% | 20483 | 3.1\% | 17577 | 2.7\% | 560758 | 85.7\% | 654609 | 9.1\% | 1299819 | 198.6\% | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 19405 | 7.4\% | 7178 | 2.7\% | 6211 | 2.4\% | 230740 | 87.6\% | 263534 | 3.7\% | 523072 | 198.5\% | - | - |
| Receivales from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Detiors |  | - | - | - | - | - |  | 100.0\% | 0 | - | 0 | 200.0\% | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 23781 | 2.5\% | 2 | - | 3 | - | 928688 | 97.5\% | 952473 | 13.3\% | 1885916 | 198.0\% | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular of fuitless and wasteful Expenditure |  | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Other | 321339 | 41.9\% | 1734 | . $2 \%$ | 1780 | .2\% | 442597 | 57.7\% | 767451 | 10.7\% | 1217688 | 156.7\% | . |  |
| Total By Income Source | 935040 | 13.1\% | 316443 | 4.4\% | 155773 | 2.2\% | 5752129 | 80.3\% | 7159385 | 100.0\% | 13931064 | 194.6\% | - | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 94001 | 6.0\% | 153223 | 9.8\% | 34554 | 2.2\% | 1278428 | 81.9\% | 1560205 | 21.8\% | 3096507 | 198.5\% | - |  |
| Commercial | 569210 | 27.9\% | 52956 | 2.6\% | ${ }^{38} 027$ | 1.9\% | 1378169 | 67.6\% | 2038362 | 28.5\% | 3777868 | 185.3\% | $\cdot$ | - |
| Households | 271829 | 7.6\% | 110264 | 3.1\% | 83192 | 2.3\% | 3095533 | 86.9\% | 3560817 | 49.7\% | 7056689 | 198.2\% | . | . |
| Other |  |  |  | . |  |  |  | . |  | . |  | . | . |  |
| Total By Customer Group | 935040 | 13.1\% | 316443 | 4.4\% | 155773 | 2.2\% | 5752129 | 80.3\% | 7159385 | 100.0\% | 13931064 | 194.6\% | $\cdot$ | - |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 136574 | 100.0\% |  | . |  | . |  | . | 136574 | 16.3\% |
| Buk Water | 89338 | 18.5\% | 61282 | 12.7\% | 55529 | 11.5\% | 277239 | 57.4\% | 483389 | 57.9\% |
| PAYE deductions | 34843 | 100.0\% | . | - | - | - | - | - | 34843 | 4.2\% |
| VAT (output less input) |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Pensions/Retirement | 46800 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | . | - | 46800 | 5.6\% |
| Loan repayments |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Trade Creditors | 21285 | 15.9\% | 28456 | 21.3\% | 12445 | 9.3\% | 71635 | 53.5\% | 133821 | 16.0\% |
| Auditor-General | . | . | . | - | . | - | . | . |  |  |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |
| Total | 328841 | 39.4\% | 89739 | 10.7\% | 67974 | 8.1\% | 348873 | 41.8\% | 835426 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municical Manager |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | Adv Tankiso B Mea <br> Mr Sabata Mofokeng | 0514058621 <br> 0514058625 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

FREE STATE: LETSEMENG (FS161)

| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to Q1 of 2020/21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main of } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 156277 | 52967 | 33.9\% | 52967 | 33.9\% | 40259 | (27.3\%) | 31.6\% |
| Property rates | 21951 | 6085 | 27.7\% | 6085 | 27.7\% | 5444 | (26.1\%) | 11.8\% |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | 23595 | 3834 | 16.2\% | 3834 | 16.2\% | 3933 | (17.6\%) | (2.5\%) |
| Service charges - water revenue | 9830 | 1543 | 15.7\% | 1543 | 15.7\% | 1686 | (18.1\%) | (8.5\%) |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue | 11103 | 2134 | 19.2\% | 2134 | 19.2\% | 2523 | (23.9\%) | (15.4\%) |
| Service charges - refuse revenue | 11656 | 2189 | 18.8\% | 2189 | 18.8\% | 2502 | (22.6\%) | (12.5\%) |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | 499 | 65 | 13.1\% | 65 | 13.1\% | 52 | (11.1\%) | 24.3\% |
| Interest earned - external investments | 467 | 7007 | $1500.3 \%$ | 7007 | 1500.3\% | 5027 | (134.5\%) | 39.4\% |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 4290 | 2978 | 69.4\% | 2978 | 69.4\% | 6128 | (150.6\%) | (51.4\%) |
| Dividend received |  |  |  |  | - | (5000) | 12125.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 20 | 5141 | $25764.3 \%$ | 5141 | $25764.3 \%$ | 2092 | (11 052.1\%) | 145.7\% |
| Licences and pemits | 5 |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |
| Agency services | - | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | - |  | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 71772 | 22326 | 31.1\% | 22326 | 31.1\% | 14528 | (21.7\%) | 53.7\% |
| Other revenue | 1083 | (334) | (30.8\%) | (334) | (30.8\%) | 1343 | (126.8\%) | (124.9\%) |
| Gains |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 175438 | 40238 | 22.9\% | 40238 | 22.9\% | 11568 | 6.3\% | 247.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 56459 | 13796 | 24.4\% | 13796 | 24.4\% | 13646 | 25.5\% | 1.1\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 4350 | 1055 | 24.3\% | 1055 | 24.3\% | 1024 | 24.8\% | 3.0\% |
| Debt impairment | 24240 | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 37410 | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Finance charges | ${ }^{631}$ | 2 | .4\% | 2 | .4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 22096 | 183 | .8\% | 183 | .8\% | 70 | .3\% | 161.4\% |
| Other Materials | 5892 | 5 | .1\% | 5 | .1\% | 602 | 7.9\% | (99.2\%) |
| Contracted serices | 13444 | 462 | 3.4\% | 462 | 3.4\% | 769 | 4.2\% | (39.9\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies | - | $\cdots$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | 17 | - |
| Other expenditure | 10917 | 24739 | 226.6\% | 24739 | 226.6\% | 2717 | 17.4\% | 810.5\% |
| Losses |  | (5) |  | (5) |  | (7261) |  | (99.9\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (19 162) | 12729 |  | 12729 |  | 28692 |  |  |
| Transers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ Prov and Dist) | 47204 | . | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | . |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, $\mathrm{HH}, \mathrm{PE}$ | . | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | . | - | . | - |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | - | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 28042 | 12729 |  | 12729 |  | 28692 |  |  |
| Taxation | . |  | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 28042 | 12729 |  | 12729 |  | 28692 |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorites | - |  | . | . | $\cdot$ |  | . | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 28042 | 12729 |  | 12729 |  | 28692 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . | . | . | . | . | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus([Deficit) for the year | 28042 | 12729 |  | 12729 |  | 28692 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019120 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2020/21 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Main }}{\text { appropriation }}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 324342 | 8185 | 2.5\% | 8185 | 2.5\% | 6893 | 2.4\% | 18.7\% |
| National Govermment | 68899 | 6421 | 9.3\% | 6421 | 9.3\% | 3804 | 8.4\% | 68.8\% |
| Provincial Goverment | . | . | - | . | - | . | - | - |
| District Municipality | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH, |  |  | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital Borrowing | ${ }^{68} 899$ | 6421 | ${ }^{9.3 \%}$ | ${ }^{6421}$ | ${ }^{9.3 \%}$ | 3804 | 8.4\% | 68.8\% |
| Intemally generated funds | 255443 | 1763 | .7\% | 1763 | .7\% | 3089 | 1.3\% | (42.9\%) |
|  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  | . |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 324342 | 8185 | 2.5\% | 8185 | 2.5\% | 6893 | 2.4\% | 18.7\% |
| Municipal governance and administration | 252041 | 134 | .1\% | 134 | .1\% | 2979 | 1.2\% | (95.5\%) |
| Executive and Council |  | 62 | 88.8\% | 62 | 88.8\% | 26 | 3.2\% | 138.7\% |
| Finance and administration | 251956 | 72 | - | 72 | - | 2944 | 1.2\% | (97.5\%) |
| Interma audit | 15 |  | - |  | . | 9 | 10.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Public Safety | 2807 | 892 | 31.8\% | 892 | 31.8\% | 1040 | 24.2\% | (14.2\%) |
| Community and Social Serices | 800 | 892 | 111.5\% | 892 | 111.5\% | 1040 | 31.3\% | (14.2\%) |
| Sport And Recreation | 2007 | - | - | - | - | . | . | - |
| Public Satery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Healh | $\cdots$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 582 | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | 143 | 17.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Planning and Development | 482 | - | - | - | - | 143 | 28.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Road Transport | 100 | - | - | - | - |  |  | - |
| Environmental Protection | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Trading Services | 68912 | 7158 | 10.4\% | 7158 | 10.4\% | 2731 | 6.7\% | 162.1\% |
| Energy sources | 18827 |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |
| Water Management | 38516 | 7093 | 18.4\% | 7093 | 18.4\% | 2731 | 9.9\% | 159.7\% |
| Waste Water Management | ${ }^{8636}$ | 65 | .8\% | 65 | .8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Waste Management | 2934 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  |  | - | - |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to Q1 of 2020/21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | . | - | . | - | . |  | . | - |
| Other revenue | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | . |
| Transers and Subsidies - Operational | - | . | . | . | - | . | - | . |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | - | . | . | . | - | . | - | - |
| Interest | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dividends | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Suppliers and employes | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance charges | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | - | . | - | - |
| Transfers and grants | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | $\cdot$ | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (nncrease) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| Capita assets | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities |  |  | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts |  | 12 | - | 12 | - | 0 | 1.1\% | 2503.2\% |
| Short term loans | . | . | . |  | . |  |  |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | - | . | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | - | 12 | - | 12 | - | 0 | 1.1\% | 2503.2\% |
| Payments |  | - | - | - |  |  | - | . |
| Repayment of borowing |  | . |  | . |  |  | . | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | , | 12 | . | 12 | - | 0 | 1.1\% | 2503.2\% |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | - | 12 | $\cdot$ | 12 | - | 0 | 1.1\% | $2503.2 \%$ |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Cashlcash equivients at the year end: | . | 12 |  | 12 | . | 0 | 1.1\% | $2503.2 \%$ |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | $31-60$ Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts ito Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 1375 | 3.6\% | (25) | (.1\%) | 778 | 2.0\% | 36202 | 94.4\% | 38330 | 14.8\% |  | - | $\cdot$ |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 582 | 8.2\% | (6) | (.1\%) | 445 | 6.3\% | 6053 | 85.\%\% | 7074 | 2.7\% | - | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 324 | .8\% | (45) | (.1\%) | 1596 | 4.0\% | 37824 | 95.3\% | 39699 | 15.4\% |  | . | - |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 1724 | 4.9\% | (5) | - | 807 | 2.3\% | 32656 | 92.8\% | 35182 | 13.6\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 1659 | 5.9\% | (5) | - | 772 | 2.7\% | 25847 | 91.4\% | 28273 | 10.9\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Detiors | 54 | 3.0\% | (0) | - | 20 | 1.1\% | 1713 | 95.8\% | 1787 | . $7 \%$ | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 1160 | 1.1\% | - | - | 1130 | 1.1\% | 105245 | 97.9\% | 107535 | 41.6\% | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular of fruitess and wastefu Expenditure | - |  | (2) | - | - |  |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Other | 36 | 9.2\% | (2) | (4\%) | 13 | 3.2\% | 347 | 88.0\% | 394 | .2\% | . | - | . | . |
| Total By Income Source | 6914 | 2.7\% | (88) | $\cdot$ | 5561 | 2.2\% | 245886 | 95.2\% | 258273 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 537 | 13.5\% | (1) | - | 248 | 6.3\% | 3181 | 80.2\% | 3966 | 1.5\% | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial | 605 | 7.6\% | (2) | - | 286 | 3.6\% | 7110 | 88.9\% | 8000 | 3.1\% | - | - | - | - |
| Households | 4765 | 2.1\% | (60) | - | 4301 | 1.9\% | 217690 | 96.0\% | 226696 | 878\% | - | . | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other | 1006 | 5.1\% | (25) | (.1\%) | 725 | 3.7\% | 17905 | 911.3\% | 19612 | 7.6\% | . | . | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 6914 | 2.7\% | (88) | $\cdot$ | 5561 | 2.2\% | 245886 | 95.2\% | 258273 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 153 | . $3 \%$ | - | $\cdot$ | (1681) | (3.2\%) | 54499 | 102.9\% | 52970 | 63.8\% |
| Buk Water | - | - | - | - | (402) | 208.1\% | 209 | (108.1\%) | (193) | (2\%) |
| PAYE deductions | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | (2) | (93.1\%) | - | - | - | \% | ${ }^{3}$ | 193.1\% | 2 | - |
| Auditor-General | $\cdot$ | - | . | - | (385) | (15.9\%) | 2799 | 115.9\% | 2414 | 2.9\% |
| Other | 862 | 3.1\% | 5142 | 18.5\% | (12 959) | (46.7\%) | 34727 | 125.0\% | 27772 | 33.5\% |
| Total | 1013 | 1.2\% | 5142 | 6.2\% | (15 426) | (18.6\%) | 92237 | 111.2\% | 82965 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details
Municipal Manager

| Mr Lucas Mkhwane |
| :--- |
| Mr Sithembile Tooi |


| 0533300206 |
| :--- |
| 053330027 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019120 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2020/21 } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 287666 | 49739 | 17.3\% | 49739 | 17.3\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | 31260 |  |  |  | . |  |  | . |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | 66866 | (2) | $\therefore$ | (2) | $\cdots$ |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges - water revenue | 38468 | (0) | . | (0) | - | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue | 20038 | (0) | - | (0) | - |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges - refuse revenue | 13370 | (0) | . | (0) | - |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Rental of acilities and equipment | 1788 | (0) | $:$ | (0) | - | $:$ | : | (100.0\%) |
| Interest earned - external investments |  | (0) | . | (0) | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 19289 | (0) | - | (0) | - |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends received | 350 |  | - | . | - |  |  | . |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | - | - | . | - | - |  | . | - |
| Licences and pemits | 1240 |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Agency services | - | - | . | $\cdot$ | - |  |  | - |
| Transters and subsidies | 94869 | 49741 | 52.4\% | 49741 | 52.4\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other revenue | 128 | (0) | - | (0) | - |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Gains |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | . |  | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 318667 | 31841 | 10.0\% | 31841 | 10.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 107615 | 28364 | 26.4\% | 28364 | 26.4\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 5800 | 998 | 17.2\% | 998 | 17.2\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Debt impairment | 33576 | - | - | - | - |  |  | - |
| Depreciaion and asset impaiment | 40543 | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Finance charges | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 93628 | 2400 | 2.6\% | 2400 | 2.6\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other Materials | 1773 | 0 | - | 0 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Contracted senices | 21932 | 0 | . | 0 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies | 1277 | 0 | - | 0 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Othere expenditure | 12523 | 79 | .6\% | 79 | .6\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Losses |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (31 001) | 17898 |  | 17898 |  | - |  |  |
| Transers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ Prov and Dist) | 80162 | ${ }^{4870}$ | 6.1\% | 4870 | 6.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, $\mathrm{HH}, \mathrm{PE}$ | . |  |  | . | - | - |  | - |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | $\cdot$ |  |  | - | . | . |  |  |
| Surplus(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 49161 | 22768 |  | 22768 |  | - |  |  |
| Taxation | . |  | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 49161 | 22768 |  | 22768 |  | . |  |  |
| Atributable to minorities | . | . | . | - | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 49161 | 22768 |  | 22768 |  | . |  |  |
| Share of surplus (deficit) of associate | . |  | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus)(Deficit) for the year | 49161 | 22768 |  | 22768 |  | - |  |  |


| 2020121 |  |  |  |  |  | 2019120 |  | Q1 of 2019120 to Q1 of $2020 / 21$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 80162 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |
| National Govermment | 80162 | . | . | - | - | . | - | - |
| Provincial Government | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| District Municipality |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary aloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 80162 | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Borrowing Intermally generated funds | - | $:$ | $:$ | $:$ | $:$ | : | $:$ | - |
| Intermaly generated finds | - | . | . | - | . | . | . | - |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 80162 | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Municipal governance and administration | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Exective and Council | - | - | . | - | . | . | . | - |
| Finance and administration | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Intemal audit | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community and Public Safety | 19464 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Community and Social Services |  | - | - | - | - | . | . |  |
| Sport And Recreation | 19464 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Satey |  | . | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Healh | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Planning and Development | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Road Transport | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Environmental Protection | 77 | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trading Services | 59677 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Energy sources | 2725 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Water Management | 2285 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Water Management |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Management | 34668 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 1021 | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |



| Capital assets | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities |  | . | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 4333 | (361) | (8.3\%) | (361) | (8.3\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Short term loans |  | - | . | - | . | - |  | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 4333 | (361) | (8.3\%) | (361) | (8.3\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments |  | - | - |  | - |  |  | - |
| Repayment of borrowing |  | . | . |  |  |  |  | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 33 | (361) | (8.3\%) | (361) | (8.3\%) | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 355693 | (361) | (.1\%) | (361) | (.1\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: |  | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 355693 | (361) | (.1\%) | (361) | (.1\%) | . | . | (100.0\%) |



Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | $31 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 61-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Bulk Water | 3699 | .9\% | 4647 | 1.1\% | 8909 | 2.2\% | 391810 | 95.8\% | 409064 | 56.9\% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | 1361 | 11.2\% | 1361 | 11.2\% | 9442 | 77.6\% | 12163 | 1.7\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | . | - | - | . |  |
| Pensions/Retirement | ${ }^{63}$ | . $1 \%$ | 159 | . $2 \%$ | 1560 | 1.8\% | 85107 | 97.9\% | 86888 | 12.1\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | 18972 | 9.1\% | 190160 | 90.9\% | 209131 | 29.1\% |
| Audior-General | - | - | . | . | 48 | 2.2\% | 2133 | 97.8\% | 2181 | . $3 \%$ |
| Other | . | . | . | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |
| Total | 3761 | .5\% | 6167 | .9\% | 30849 | 4.3\% | 678650 | 94.3\% | 719428 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Mnicica Manaer |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | Ms Lebohang Y Moletsane <br> Mr P M Mekgoe | 0517139203 <br> 0517139297 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.


| 2020121 |  |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 91178 | 25527 | 28.0\% | 25527 | 28.0\% | 2487 | 3.1\% | 926.3\% |
| National Govermment | 91178 | 25527 | 28.0\% | 25527 | 28.0\% | 2487 | 3.1\% | 926.3\% |
| Provincial Govermment | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| District Municipaliy | - |  |  | - | . | . | - | - |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , | - | - | - | 2527 | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital Borrowing | 91178 | 25527 | 28.0\% | 25527 | 28.0\% | 2487 | 3.1\% | 926.3\% |
| Intemally generated funds | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | . |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 91628 | 25577 | 27.9\% | 25577 | 27.9\% | 2497 | 3.1\% | 924.4\% |
| Municipal governance and administration | 500 | 59 | 11.8\% | 59 | 11.8\% | 1 | - | 4408.8\% |
| Executive and Council |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |
| Finance and administration | 500 | 59 | 11.8\% | 59 | 11.8\% | 1 | $\cdot$ | 4408.8\% |
| Intemal audit | - |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Community and Public Safety | 855 | - | - | - | - | 290 | 26.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Social Serices | 50 | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sport And Recreation | 805 | - | . | - | - | 290 | 35.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Public Satery |  |  |  | - | . |  |  |  |
| Housing | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Health | . | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 5722 | 9439 | 165.0\% | 9439 | 165.0\% | 8 | .1\% | 116 686.4\% |
| Planning and Development |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |  | (100.0\%) |
| Road Transport | 5722 | 9439 | 165.0\% | 9439 | 165.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Environmental Protection | 5 |  | - |  | - | , | - | . |
| Trading Services | 84551 | 16079 | 19.0\% | 16079 | 19.0\% | 2198 | 3.1\% | 631.7\% |
| Energy sources | 6063 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water Management | 68225 | 15379 | 22.5\% | 15379 | 22.5\% | 1218 | 1.8\% | $1163.1 \%$ |
| Waste Water Management | 10263 | 700 | 6.8\% | 700 | 6.8\% | 980 | 56.4\% | (28.6\%) |
| Waste Management |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |  |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2020/21 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 80928 | 33917 | 41.9\% | 33917 | 41.9\% | 23048 | 11.1\% | 47.2\% |
| Property rates |  | 646 |  | 646 | - | 373 | 2286.2\% | 73.2\% |
| Service charges | 32328 | 1364 | 4.2\% | 1364 | 4.2\% | 734 | 1201.0\% | 85.8\% |
| Other revenue | 48150 | 391 | .8\% | 391 | .8\% | 362 | . $7 \%$ | 8.2\% |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational |  | 28914 |  | 28914 | - | 21578 | 30.0\% | 34.0\% |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | - | 2540 | . | 2540 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Interest | 450 | 58 | 12.9\% | 58 | 12.9\% | 1 | . | 5226.1\% |
| Dividends | - | 3 | - | ${ }^{3}$ | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | $\cdot$ | 156 | $\cdot$ | 156 | $\cdot$ | 5807 | $\cdot$ | (97.3\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | - | 156 | . | 156 | - | 5807 | . | (97.3\%) |
| Finance charges | - |  |  | - | . | . |  | . |
| Transfers and grants | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 80928 | 34072 | 42.1\% | 34072 | 42.1\% | 28855 | 13.9\% | 18.1\% |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | . | . | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - | 127 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | - | (27 048) | - | (27 048) | - | (8584) | 10.8\% | 215.1\% |


| Capial assets | . | (27048) | . | (27048) | . | (8584) | 10.8\%\| | 215.1\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities |  | (27 048) | $\cdot$ | (27 048) |  | (8584) | 10.9\% | 215.1\% |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Short term loans | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing |  | - | - | - |  | - | . | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repayment of borrowing |  | . |  |  |  |  |  | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 80928 | 7025 | 8.7\% | 7025 | 8.7\% | 20271 | 15.9\% | (65.3\%) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: |  | 5383 | - | 5383 |  | 8710 | - | (38.2\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 80928 | 12408 | 15.3\% | 12408 | 15.3\% | 28982 | 22.7\% | (57.2\%) |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31 -60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Offt toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts ito Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | , |  | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | - |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | - |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Receivabes from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | - |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Detiors | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debior Accounts | - |  | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular of fruitess and wastefu Expenditure | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other | . |  | . | . | . | . |  | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Total By Income Source | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | - |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Commercial | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Households | - |  | . | - | . | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | . |  | . | . | . | - | . | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | - | . | $\cdots$ |
| Total By Customer Group | $\cdot$ |  | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . | - |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis


Contact Details
Municipal Manager

| Selby Selepe | 0516739600 |
| :---: | :---: |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | $2020 / 21$ |  |  |  |  | $2019 / 20$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2020/21 } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 67947 | 21461 | 31.6\% | 21461 | 31.6\% | 18989 | 28.2\% | 13.0\% |
| Property rates |  |  |  |  | . |  |  | . |
| Service charges - electricity revenue |  | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges - water revenue | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue |  |  | - | - | - |  |  | . |
| Service charges - refuse revenue |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | 649 | . | $\therefore$ | - | $\cdot$ | 111 | 19.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Interest earned - external investments | 871 | 269 | 30.8\% | 269 | 30.8\% | 242 | - | 11.2\% |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | - | 48 | - | 48 | - |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends received | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | . |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - |
| Licences and permits | 30 | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Agency services | $\cdot$ |  | 7 | $\cdots$ |  | - | $\therefore$ | - |
| Transters and subsidies | 66302 | 20992 | 31.7\% | 20992 | 31.7\% | 18608 | 28.0\% | 12.8\% |
| Other revenue | 95 | 153 | 162.4\% | 153 | 162.4\% | 29 | 7.2\% | 423.2\% |
| Gains | . | . | . | - | . | . | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | 67542 | 8210 | 12.2\% | 8210 | 12.2\% | 13487 | 19.5\% | (39.1\%) |
| Employee related costs | 43559 | 7344 | 16.9\% | 7344 | 16.9\% | 10647 | 23.8\% | (31.0\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 4694 | 783 | 16.7\% | ${ }^{783}$ | 16.7\% | 1001 | 20.7\% | (21.8\%) |
| Debt impaiment | 491 |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Depreciaion and asset impaiment | 1661 | - | - | - | - |  |  | - |
| Finance charges | 290 | - | - | - | - | 0 | .1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |  |  | - |
| Other Materials | 62 | 0 | .5\% | 0 | .5\% | 12 | 13.1\% | (97.2\%) |
| Contracted services | 7031 | 17 | . $2 \%$ | 17 | .2\% | 302 | 5.0\% | (94.3\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies | 10 | . | - | - | - | 36 | 1.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 9744 | 65 | .7\% | 65 | .7\% | 1489 | 16.2\% | (99.6\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 405 | 13251 |  | 13251 |  | 5502 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloctions) (Nat/ Prov and Dist) | . | - | . | - | . |  |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, $\mathrm{HH}, \mathrm{PE}$ | . | . | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | . | . | . | . | . | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 405 | 13251 |  | 13251 |  | 5502 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 405 | 13251 |  | 13251 |  | 5502 |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorites | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 405 | 13251 |  | 13251 |  | 5502 |  |  |
| Share of surpus/ (deficit) of associate | . |  | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 405 | 13251 |  | 13251 |  | 5502 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019120 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2020/21 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 405 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| National Govermment |  |  | . | - | . | . | . | . |
| Provincial Goverment | - |  | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| District Municipality | - |  | - | - | - | . | $\cdot$ | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Transers recognised - capital | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowing | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Intemally generated funds | 405 |  | - | - | - | . | - | - |
|  | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | $\cdot$ | - |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 405 | - | - | - | - | 57 | 21.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Municipal governance and administration | 375 | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | 53 | 23.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Executive and Council | 30 | . | - | - | . | 12 | 19.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Finance and administration | 345 | - | - | - | - | 41 | 24.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Interal audit |  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Community and Public Safety | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community and Social Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sport And Recreation | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Satery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Healh | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 30 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 4 | 9.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Planning and Development | 30 | - | . | . | . | 4 | 9.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Road Transport | . | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Environmental Protection | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trading Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Energy sources | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Water Management Waste Management | $:$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Waste Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | - |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019120 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2020/21 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | 10000 | 14.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Service charges | - |  |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other revenue | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | - |  |  | - | - | 10000 | 15.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest | - |  | - |  | - | - | . | . |
| Dividends | - |  |  | - | - | - | . | - |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - | 4785 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | - | - | - | - | - | 4785 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Finance charges | - | . | . | . | - | - | . | (1) |
| Transfers and grants | . |  | . | . | . | - | - | - |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | 14785 | 21.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts |  | - | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | . | . | . | - | - | . | - |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |


| Capita assets | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Short term loans | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | - |
| Payments | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repayment of borrowing | . |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | . |  | . |  | - |  |  |  |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | 14785 | 21.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | - |  |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | - | 5775 | . | 5775 | - | 14783 | 21.6\% | (60.9\%) |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31 -60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Offt toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts ito Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | , |  | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | - |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | - |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Receivabes from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | - |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Detiors | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debior Accounts | - |  | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular of fruitess and wastefu Expenditure | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other | . |  | . | . | . | . |  | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Total By Income Source | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | - |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Commercial | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Households | - |  | . | - | . | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | . |  | . | . | . | - | . | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | - | . | $\cdots$ |
| Total By Customer Group | $\cdot$ |  | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . | - |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Other | (73) | (1.7\%) | 37 | .9\% | 70 | 1.6\% | 4356 | 99.2\% | 4390 | 100.0\% |
| Total | (73) | (1.7\%) | 37 | .9\% | 70 | 1.6\% | 4356 | 99.2\% | 4390 | 100.0\% |


| Municical Manager <br> Financial Manager | Ms Lebohang Moletsane <br> Mr Sejane Matooako | 0517139304 <br> 0517139307 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

FREE STATE: MASILONYANA (FS181)
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1ST QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2020

| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | $2019 / 20$ |  | Q1 of 2019/20 toQ1 of 2020/21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 351860 | 22990 | 6.5\% | 22990 | 6.5\% | 45870 | 15.4\% | (49.9\%) |
| Property rates | 38692 | 13518 | 34.9\% | 13518 | 34.9\% | 20390 | 42.5\% | (33.7\%) |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | 51752 | 1282 | 2.5\% | 1282 | 2.5\% | 4245 | 10.8\% | (69.8\%) |
| Service charges - water reverue | 40004 | 4346 | 10.9\% | 4346 | 10.9\% | 12322 | 29.2\% | (64.7\%) |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue | 22421 | 2367 | 10.6\% | 2367 | 10.6\% | 4499 | 18.4\% | (47.4\%) |
| Service charges - refuse revenue | 30289 | 1414 | 4.7\% | 1414 | 4.7\% | 2557 | 16.2\% | (44.7\%) |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | 174 | 27 | 15.5\% | 27 | ${ }_{15.5 \%}$ | ${ }_{76}$ | 46.0\% | (64.6\%) |
| Interest earned - external investments | 659 | - | . |  | . | - | . | . |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 5570 | - | - | - | - | 1745 | 32.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Dividend received |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | 554 | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Licences and permits |  | . | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Agency services | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 161367 | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other revenue | 369 | 35 | $9.4 \%$ | 35 | $9.4 \%$ | 35 | 10.1\% | (1.2\%) |
| Gains | - | - | . | . | - | . |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 272553 | 1119 | .4\% | 1119 | .4\% | 106 | - | 950.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 85028 | . | . | . |  |  |  |  |
| Remuneration of councillors | 7275 | . | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Debt impaiment | 89829 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation and asset impaiment |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance charges | 1546 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 44300 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Other Materials | 1194 | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - |
| Contracted services | 20104 | 1056 | 5.3\% | 1056 | 5.3\% | 14 | .1\% | 7723.1\% |
| Transfers and subsidies | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | . | - |
| Other expenditure Losses | 23277 | 63 | ${ }^{3}$. | 63 | .3\% | 93 | .4\% | (32.7\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 79307 | 21871 |  | 21871 |  | 45764 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloctions) (Nat/ Prov and Dist) |  | - | - | - | . |  |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, $\mathrm{HH}, \mathrm{PE}$ | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | - | . | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 79307 | 21871 |  | 21871 |  | 45764 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | - | . | $\cdot$ | . | . | . |
| Surplus([Deficit) after taxation | 79307 | 21871 |  | 21871 |  | 45764 |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorites | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 79307 | 21871 |  | 21871 |  | 45764 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate |  | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 79307 | 21871 |  | 21871 |  | 45764 |  |  |


| 2020121 |  |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019120 to Q1 of 2020121 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 845238 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | 2338120 | 5313.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| National Govermment | 51715 |  | - | - | - | 1039883 | 2363.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Provincial Govermment | . | - | - | . | - | . | - | , |
| District Municipality | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , | 5171 |  | - | - |  | 1039 | - | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital Borowing | 51715 | . | $:$ | - | - | 1039883 | 2363.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Borrowing |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |
| Intemally generated funds | 793523 | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | 1298238 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 845238 | . | . | . | - | 2338120 | 53139\% | (100.0\% |
| Municipal governance and administration | 845238 792507 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 2338120 1291843 | 5313.9\% | $(100.0 \%)$ $(100.0 \%)$ |
| Mexecutive and Council | 792507 100 |  |  | . | . | ${ }_{3} 716$ | $\stackrel{\square}{\square}$ | (1000\%) |
| Finance and administration | 792407 |  | . | . | . | 1288127 | . | (100.0\%) |
| Intemal audit | . | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Community and Public Safety | 16939 | - | - | - | - | 75914 | 755.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Social Services | 3778 | . | . | - | - | 4 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Sport And Recreation | 9600 |  | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| Public Safery | 3356 |  | . | - | - | 72317 |  | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | 205 |  | . | - | - | 9 | - |  |
| Healh | - |  | - | - | - | 3593 | . | (100.0\%) |
| Economic and Environmental Services | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | 462941 | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Planning and Development | - |  | . | - | - | 237 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Road Transport | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | 462704 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Environmental Protection | - |  | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Trading Services | 35791 | - | - | - | - | 507422 | 1494.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Energy sources |  |  | . | . | - | 3614 | 103.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Water Management | ${ }^{13665}$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | 3402 | 28.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Waste Water Management | 21792 |  |  | - | - | 500406 | 2741.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Waste Management | 334 | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to Q1 of 2020/21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 267695 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property rates | 32243 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | 62155 |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other revenue | 922 | - | . | - | - | - | - | . |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 131350 | . | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Transters and Subsidies - Capital | 41017 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest | . |  | . | - | - | - | . | . |
| Dividends | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Suppliers and employes | - | . | . | . | - | . | . | . |
| ${ }^{\text {Finance charges }}$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - | - |
| Transfers and grants |  |  | , |  | . |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 267695 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - |
| Decrease (nncrease) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - |  | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| Capita assets | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities |  |  | . |  |  | . |  |  |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 1325 | (110) | (8.3\%) | (110) | (8.3\%) | 17 | - | (732.4\%) |
| Short term loans | . |  | . | . | - | - |  | - |
| Borrowing long termirefinancing | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | . |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 1325 | (110) | (8.3\%) | (110) | (8.3\%) | 17 | - | (732.4\%) |
| Payments | - | . | - | . | - | . |  | . |
| Repayment of borrowing |  |  |  | . | . |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 1325 | (110) | (8.3\%) | (110) | (8.3\%) | 17 | - | (732.4\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 269020 | (110) |  | (110) | - | 17 | - | (732.4\%) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: |  | . |  | - |  | - | . | - |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 269020 | (110) |  | (110) |  | 17 |  | (732.4\%) |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31 -60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts ito Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions -Water | 4395 | 1.5\% | (0) | - | 4239 | 1.5\% | 277507 | 97.0\% | 286140 | 28.4\% |  | - | - |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 4202 | 6.0\% | (4) | - | 2910 | 4.1\% | 63490 | 899\% | 70599 | 7.0\% |  | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 5924 | 2.5\% | (0) | - | 5863 | 2.5\% | 221538 | 94.9\% | 233324 | 23.1\% |  | - | - |  |
| Receivabes from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 2439 | 1.5\% | - | - | 2342 | 1.4\% | 160211 | 97.1\% | 164992 | 16.4\% |  | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transacions - Waste Management | 1393 | 1.4\% | - | - | 1337 | 1.4\% | 93949 | 97.2\% | 96678 | 9.6\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Detors | 30 | 1.6\% | (5) | (.2\%) | 28 | 1.4\% | 1868 | 97.2\% | 1920 | .2\% |  | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | - | - | 90464 | 100.0\% | 90464 | 9.0\% | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular of fruitess and wasteful Expenditure | 1 |  | ) | - | 27 | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Other | (511) | (.8\%) | (315) | (.5\%) | (237) | (.4\%) | 65800 | 101.6\% | 64737 | 6.4\% |  | . | . |  |
| Total By Income Source | 17872 | 1.8\% | (324) | $\cdot$ | 16480 | 1.6\% | 974828 | 96.6\% | 1008856 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 1592 | 2.4\% | (4) | - | 1621 | 2.5\% | 62158 | 95.1\% | 65367 | 6.5\% | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial | 1154 | 4.7\% | (114) | (.5\%) | 1035 | 4.2\% | 22660 | 91.6\% | 24735 | 2.5\% | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Households | 15111 | 1.6\% | (207) | - | 13807 | 1.5\% | 889998 | 96.9\% | 918710 | 91.1\% | . | . | - | - |
| Other | 15 | 34.2\% | 0 | . $2 \%$ | 17 | 39.3\% | 12 | 26.3\% | 44 | . | . | . | $\cdots$ | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 17872 | 1.8\% | (324) | $\cdot$ | 16480 | 1.6\% | 974828 | 96.6\% | 1008856 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18412 | 100.0\% | 18412 | 26.8\% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | (194) | (2.6\%) | 498 | 1.1\% | 643 | 1.4\% | 46792 | 100.1\% | 46738 | 67.9\% |
| Audior-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2124 | 100.0\% | 2124 | 3.1\% |
| Other | (405) | (26.7\%) | 177 | 11.6\% | 443 | 29.2\% | 1304 | 85.9\% | 1518 | 2.2\% |
| Total | (1599) | (2.3\%) | 674 | 1.0\% | 1086 | 1.6\% | 68631 | 99.8\% | 68792 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details
Municipal Manager
Municipal Manager
$\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ll}\text { Mr P.Tsekedi } \\ \text { Ms Fikie }\end{array}\right.$
0577330106
Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to Q1 of 2020/21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main of } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 145861 | 15181 | 10.4\% | 15181 | 10.4\% | 47238 | (22.6\%) | (67.9\%) |
| Property rates | 8302 | 9452 | 113.9\% | 9452 | 113.9\% | 7836 | (97.6\%) | 20.6\% |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | 17213 | 1273 | 7.4\% | 1273 | 7.4\% | 4225 | (25.6\%) | (69.9\%) |
| Service charges - water revenue | 3980 | 295 | 7.4\% | 295 | 7.4\% | 958 | (18.9\%) | (69.2\%) |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue | 19636 | 1691 | 8.6\% | 1691 | 8.6\% | 4652 | (21.1\%) | (63.6\%) |
| Service charges - refuse revenue | 12884 | 1091 | 8.5\% | 1091 | 8.5\% | 3052 | (20.3\%) | (64.2\%) |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | 552 | 22 | 4.0\% | 22 | 4.0\% | 125 | (33.5\%) | (82.5\%) |
| Interest earned - external investments | 220 |  |  |  | - | 13 | (1.7\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 19842 | 1351 | 6.8\% | 1351 | 6.8\% | 4459 | (26.3\%) | (69.7\%) |
| Dividends received |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 10 | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Licences and pemits | - |  |  | - | . | - |  |  |
| Agency services | - | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | - |  | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 62776 | - | - | - | - | 21830 | (17.6\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Other revenue | 435 | 5 | 1.2\% | 5 | 1.2\% | 88 | (36.3\%) | (94.1\%) |
| Gains |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 145832 | 39882 | 27.3\% | 39882 | 27.3\% | 21641 | 17.7\% | 84.3\% |
| Employee related costs | 50802 | 11995 | 23.6\% | 11995 | 23.6\% | 11236 | 22.5\% | 6.8\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 3032 | 737 | 24.3\% | 737 | 24.3\% | ${ }^{636}$ | 20.8\% | 15.9\% |
| Debt impairment | 17379 | . | 8 | - | , | - | - | - |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 2339 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\dot{\square}$ | - | - | - | - |
| Finance charges | 600 | 930 | 155.0\% | 930 | 155.0\% | 110 | 20.1\% | 742.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | 39000 | 10332 | 26.5\% | 10332 | 26.5\% | 441 | 1.6\% | 2243.9\% |
| Other Materials | 1778 | 2346 | 132.0\% | 2346 | 132.0\% | 780 | 33.9\% | 200.9\% |
| Contracted services | 20165 | 9786 | 48.5\% | 9786 | 48.5\% | 4219 | 21.9\% | 132.0\% |
| Transfers and subsidies | - | - 75 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 10737 | 3756 | 35.0\% | 3756 | 35.0\% | 4219 | 25.3\% | (11.0\%) |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 29 | (24 702) |  | (24702) |  | 25597 |  |  |
| Transers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ Prov and Dist) | 102647 | - | - | - | - | - | . |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, $\mathrm{HH}, \mathrm{PE}$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 102676 | (24 702) |  | (24 702) |  | 25597 |  |  |
| Taxation | . |  | - | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 102676 | (24 702) |  | (24702) |  | 25597 |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorites | - | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | . | . | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 102676 | (24702) |  | (24702) |  | 25597 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | - |  | . | - | . | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus([Deficit) for the year | 102676 | (24 702) |  | (24 702) |  | 25597 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019120 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Main }}{\text { appropriation }}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 102647 | 2362 | 2.3\% | 2362 | 2.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| National Govermment | 102647 | 2189 | 2.1\% | 2189 | 2.1\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provincial Goverment | . | - | - | . | - |  | - | - |
| District Municipality |  | - | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | 100 |
| Transfers recognised - capital Borrowing | 102647 | 2189 | 2.1\% | 2189 | 2.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Borrowing Intermally generated funds | $\cdots$ | 173 | - | 173 | - | $:$ | - | (100.0\%) |
|  |  |  | - | . | - | - | - | , |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 102647 | 2362 | 2.3\% | 2362 | 2.3\% | $\cdot$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Municipal governance and administration | 1079 | 173 | 16.1\% | 173 | 16.1\% | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Executive and Council |  | 173 | . | 173 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Finance and administration | 1079 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal audit |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Community and Public Safety | 790 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community and Social Serices | 390 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sport And Recreation | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Satery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Health | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 13127 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Planning and Development |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Road Transport | 13127 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Environmental Protection |  | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - |
| Trading Services | 87650 | 2189 | 2.5\% | 2189 | 2.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Energy sources |  |  | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Water Management | 87650 | 2189 | 2.5\% | 2189 | 2.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Waste Water Management |  | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Waste Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to Q1 of 2020/21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 228446 | (6972) | (3.1\%) | (6972) | (3.1\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | 8302 |  |  | . | . |  | - |  |
| Service charges | 53712 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other revenue | 997 |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 62777 | - | . | - | - |  | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | 102647 | (6972) | (6.8\%) | (6972) | (6.8\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Interest | - | , | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dividends | 12 | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Payments | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Suppliers and employes | - | - |  | - | - | . | - | - |
| Finance charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and grants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 228446 | (6972) | (3.1\%) | (6972) | (3.1\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (132) | 11 | (8.3\%) | 11 | (8.3\%) | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE |  |  |  | - | - |  | . | - |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current deborors (not used) | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | \% |  | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | (132) | 11 | (8.3\%) | 11 | (8.3\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | 102647 | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |


| Capita assets | 102647 | . | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | 102515 | 11 | - | 11 |  |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 568 | (47) | (8.3\%) | (47) | (8.3\%) | 8 | (504.5\%) | (718.5\%) |
| Short term loans |  | ) | . | $\cdot$ | . |  | . | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 568 | (47) | (8.3\%) | (47) | (8.3\%) | 8 | (504.5\%) | (718.5\%) |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - |  | . | - |
| Repayment of borrowing |  | - |  |  | , | . | . | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 568 | (47) | (8.3\%) | (47) | (8.3\%) | 8 | (504.5\%) | (718.5\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 331529 | (7008) | (2.1\%) | (7008) | (2.1\%) | 8 | (504.5\%) | (91 672.0\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 440 |  | - | 1 | - | 9820 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 335935 | (7008) | (2.1\%) | (7008) | (2.1\%) | 608 | (40 107.9\%) | (1251.7\%) |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts ito Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 398 | 2.0\% | 456 | 2.3\% | 434 | 2.2\% | 18670 | 93.5\% | 19959 | 7.5\% | - | - | - | - |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 1203 | 7.7\% | 1486 | 9.5\% | 707 | 4.5\% | 12317 | 78.4\% | 15712 | 5.9\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 397 | 1.3\% | 369 | 1.2\% | 2927 | 9.7\% | 26638 | 87.8\% | 30331 | 11.5\% | - | - | - | . |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 1273 | 1.9\% | 1477 | 2.3\% | 1413 | 2.2\% | 61320 | 93.6\% | 65483 | 24.7\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 1497 | 1.9\% | 1643 | 2.1\% | 1591 | 2.0\% | 73139 | 93.9\% | 77870 | 29.4\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivales from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Detiors | 27 | 1.2\% | 26 | 1.1\% | 26 | 1.1\% | 2174 | 96.5\% | 2252 | .9\% | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | . | - | - | - | . | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | . | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular of fuitless and wasteful Expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Other | 1021 | 1.9\% | 1046 | 2.0\% | 1032 | 1.9\% | 49888 | 94.2\% | 52988 | 20.0\% | - | - | . |  |
| Total By Income Source | 5816 | 2.2\% | 6503 | 2.5\% | 8130 | 3.1\% | 244146 | 92.3\% | 264594 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 364 | 3.2\% | 464 | 4.1\% | 364 | 3.2\% | 10150 | 89.5\% | 11343 | 4.3\% | - | - | - | . |
| Commercial | 559 | 2.4\% | 563 | 2.4\% | 2915 | 12.5\% | 19247 | 82.7\% | 23283 | 8.8\% | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Households | 4870 | 2.1\% | 5458 | 2.4\% | 4841 | 2.1\% | 214228 | 93.4\% | 229397 | 86.7\% | . | - | . | . |
| Other | 22 | 3.8\% | 19 | 3.3\% | 10 | 1.7\% | 521 | 91.2\% | 571 | . $2 \%$ | . | . | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 5816 | 2.2\% | 6503 | 2.5\% | 8130 | 3.1\% | 244146 | 92.3\% | 264594 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | $31 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 61-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 3685 | 3.5\% | 4843 | 4.6\% | 4738 | 4.5\% | 91971 | 87.4\% | 105236 | 69.5\% |
| Bulk Water |  |  | 485 | 1.1\% | 485 | 1.1\% | 41573 | 97.7\% | 42543 | 28.1\% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - |  | . |
| VAT (output less input) | . | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Audior-General | - | , | 3 | - | - | - | 1735 | 100.0\% | 1735 | 1.1\% |
| Other | 1014 | 53.8\% | 323 | 17.1\% | 105 | 5.6\% | 444 | 23.5\% | 1886 | 1.2\% |
| Total | 4699 | 3.1\% | 5651 | 3.7\% | 5328 | 3.5\% | 135723 | 89.6\% | 151401 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municical Manager <br> Financial Manager | Mr K J. Mothale <br> Mr Thabo Matie | 0535410014 <br> 0535410014 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to Q1 of 2020/21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main of } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 167735 | 70678 | 42.1\% | 70678 | 42.1\% | 65772 | 52.5\% | 7.5\% |
| Property rates | 21000 | 18227 | 86.8\% | 18227 | 86.8\% | 17155 | 112.0\% | $6.2 \%$ |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | 42675 | 11306 | 26.5\% | 11306 | 26.5\% | 12260 | 31.7\% | (7.8\%) |
| Service charges - water revenue | 6337 | 1312 | 20.7\% | 1312 | 20.7\% | 1431 | 12.2\% | (8.3\%) |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue | 7385 | 2136 | 28.9\% | 2136 | 28.9\% | 2039 | 64.5\% | 4.8\% |
| Service charges - refuse revenue | 4920 | 978 | 19.9\% | 978 | 19.9\% | 932 | 23.0\% | 4.8\% |
| Rental of acilities and equipment | 312 | 795 | 254.9\% | 795 | 254.9\% | 132 | (20.5\%) | 502.0\% |
| Interest earned - external investments | 1100 | 17 | 1.5\% | 17 | 1.5\% | 24 |  | (31.8\%) |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 500 |  |  | - | - | 575 | 115.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends received | 100 | 32 | 32.2\% | 32 | 32.2\% | 31 |  | 4.9\% |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | 350 | 2 | .5\% | 2 | .5\% | 24 | (2.8\%) | (93.0\%) |
| Licences and permits | 52 | 8 | 15.8\% | 8 | 15.8\% | 14 | 689.3\% | (40.3\%) |
| Agency services | - |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 82114 | 34940 | 42.6\% | 34940 | 42.6\% | 30656 | 54.7\% | 14.0\% |
| Other revenue | 890 | 926 | 104.0\% | 926 | 104.0\% | 498 | (18.0\%) | 85.9\% |
| Gains |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 152126 | 11085 | 7.3\% | 11085 | 7.3\% | 7018 | 7.8\% | 57.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 70555 | 223 | . $3 \%$ | 223 | . $3 \%$ | (331) | (1.1\%) | (167.4\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 5987 |  | - | - | - |  |  | - |
| Debt impairment |  | 4 | - | 4 |  | 894 |  | (99.5\%) |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | $\cdot$ | 7 | $\cdots$ | $\therefore$ | $\cdots$ | - | - | . |
| Finance charges | 2523 | 574 | 22.7\% | 574 | 22.7\% | 517 | 25.5\% | 11.0\% |
| ${ }^{\text {Bulk purchases }}$ | 40673 | 1676 | 4.1\% | 1676 | 4.1\% | 1268 | 20.5\% | $32.2 \%$ |
| Other Materials | 7858 | 1098 | 14.0\% | 1098 | 14.0\% | 460 | 6.6\% | 138.9\% |
| Contracted services | 13628 | 4806 | 35.3\% | 4806 | 35.3\% | 1651 | 20.5\% | 191.1\% |
| Transfers and subsidies |  | - | $\cdots$ | - | $\cdot$ | , | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 10874 | 2704 | 24.9\% | 2704 | 24.9\% | 2561 | 8.8\% | 5.6\% |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 15609 | 59593 |  | 59593 |  | 58753 |  |  |
| Transers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ Prov and Dist) | - | 478 |  | 478 | - | 247 | (3.4\%) | 93.5\% |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, $\mathrm{HH}, \mathrm{PE}$ | 100 | 0 | . $1 \%$ | 0 | . $1 \%$ | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) |  | . |  | . | - | - |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 15709 | 60071 |  | 60071 |  | 59000 |  |  |
| Taxation | . |  | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 15709 | 60071 |  | 60071 |  | 59000 |  |  |
| Atributable to minorities | . | . | . | - | $\cdot$ | . | . | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 15709 | 60071 |  | 60071 |  | 59000 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus([Deficit) for the year | 15709 | 60071 |  | 60071 |  | 59000 |  |  |


| 2020121 |  |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019120 to Q1 of $2020 / 21$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | 3041 | - | 3041 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| National Govermment | - | 3041 | - | 3041 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provincial Government | - | - | - | . | - | - | $\cdot$ | . |
| District Municipality | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | (1000\% |
| Transfers recognised - capital Borowing | - | 3041 | $\cdot$ | 3041 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Borrowing | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | - |
| Intemally generated funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 5403 | 3109 | 57.5\% | 3109 | 57.5\% | 121 | 32.7\% | 2466.5\% |
| Municipal governance and administration | 3017 | 43 | 1.4\% | 43 | 1.4\% | 121 | 96.9\% | (64.3\%) |
| Exeutive and Council | 1032 |  | . |  |  | 105 | 123.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Finance and administration | 1985 | ${ }^{43}$ | 2.2\% | ${ }^{43}$ | 2.2\% | 17 | 41.5\% | 161.0\% |
| Intemal audit | - | . | - | $\cdot$ |  | - |  |  |
| Community and Public Safety | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community and Social Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Sport And Recreation | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Satery | . | . | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Housing | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Health | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 1966 | 36 | 1.9\% | ${ }^{36}$ | 1.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Planning and Development | 30 | ${ }^{23}$ | 76.7\% | ${ }^{23}$ | 76.7\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Road Transport | 1936 | 13 | .7\% | 13 | .7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Envionmental Protection | $\cdot$ | $\cdots$ | - |  | . | - | - | - |
| Trading Services | 420 | 3029 | 721.2\% | 3029 | 721.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Energy sources |  | 2 | 520 | - | 52 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | (1000\% |
| Water Management | ${ }^{30}$ | 2 | 5.2\% | 2 | $5.2 \%$ | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Waste Water Management | 390 | 3028 | 776.3\% | 3028 | 776.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Waste Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2020/21 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 166635 | 52075 | 31.3\% | 52075 | 31.3\% | 69520 | 58.2\% | (25.1\%) |
| Property rates | 21728 | 3459 | 15.9\% | 3459 | 15.9\% | 3713 | 22.2\% | (6.9\%) |
| Service charges | 61317 | 9665 | 15.8\% | 9665 | 15.8\% | 14468 | 26.2\% | (33.2\%) |
| Other revenue | 1376 | 19 | 1.4\% | 19 | 1.4\% | 78 | 11.1\% | (75.8\%) |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 82214 | 35832 | 43.6\% | 35832 | 43.6\% | 46136 | 98.5\% | (22.3\%) |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | . | 3084 | - | 3084 | - | 5100 | - | (39.5\%) |
| Interest | - | 17 |  | 17 | . | 24 | . | (31.8\%) |
| Dividends | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | $\cdot$ | (20 372) | $\cdot$ | (20 372) | - | 5519 | - | (469.1\%) |
| Suppliers and employes | - | (20372) | . | (20372) | - | 5519 | - | (469.1\%) |
| Finance charges | - |  |  | . | . | . |  |  |
| Transfers and grants | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | . | $\cdots$ | - | - |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 166635 | 31703 | 19.0\% | 31703 | 19.0\% | 75038 | 62.9\% | (57.8\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | - |  | 43 | 4.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - |  |  | - | $\cdot$ | 43 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in inor-current investments | - | (373) | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | (5403) | (3573) | 66.1\% | (3573) | 66.1\% | (150) | 40.4\% | 2289.1\% |


| Capita assets | (5403) | (3573) | 66.1\% | (3573) | 66.1\% | (150) | 40.4\% | 2889.1\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (5 403) | (3573) | 66.1\% | (3573) | 66.1\% | (106) | (19.6\%) | 3267.0\% |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts |  | 24 | - | 24 | - | 15 | (1.3\%) | 53.2\% |
| Short term loans | . |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits |  | 24 | - | 24 | - | 15 | (1.3\%) | 53.2\% |
| Payments |  | 140 | - | 140 | - | 189 | . | (25.7\%) |
| Repayment of borowing |  | 140 |  | 140 | . | 189 | . | (25.7\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities |  | 164 |  | 164 |  | 204 | (16.9\%) | (19.7\%) |
| Net Increase((Decrease) in cash held | 161233 | 28294 | 17.5\% | 28294 | 17.5\% | 75136 | 63.3\% | (62.3\%) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: |  | (119) | . | (119) | - | 8638 | - | (101.4\%) |
| Cashlcash equivients at the year end: | 161233 | 28207 | 17.5\% | 28207 | 17.5\% | 83774 | 70.6\% | (66.3\%) |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts ito Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 523 | 3.8\% | 426 | 3.1\% | 357 | 2.6\% | 12572 | 90.6\% | 13878 | 11.9\% | 21 | .2\% | - | - |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 4883 | 27.0\% | 2632 | 14.6\% | 1808 | 10.0\% | 8768 | 48.5\% | 18091 | 15.5\% | 6 | - | - | . |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 586 | 1.2\% | 479 | 1.0\% | 15865 | 33.1\% | 30942 | 64.6\% | 47873 | 40.9\% | 0 | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 564 | 2.9\% | 521 | 2.7\% | 486 | 2.5\% | 17867 | 91.9\% | 19437 | 16.6\% | 0 | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 375 | 2.8\% | 347 | 2.6\% | 324 | 2.4\% | 12271 | 92.1\% | 13317 | 11.4\% | 18 | .1\% | - | . |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Detiors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Interest on Arrear Detior Accounts | 1 | - | 3 | .1\% | (14) | (.3\%) | 4228 | 100.2\% | 4217 | 3.6\% | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular of fruitess and wastefu Expenditure | - | . | , | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Other | . |  | 0 | .1\% | 0 | $\cdot$ | 246 | 999\% | 246 | . $2 \%$ |  |  | - |  |
| Total By Income Source | 6932 | 5.9\% | 4408 | 3.8\% | 18826 | 16.1\% | 86893 | 74.2\% | 117059 | 100.0\% | 46 | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 616 | 5.5\% | 375 | 3.3\% | 7048 | 62.8\% | 3185 | 28.4\% | 11224 | 9.6\% | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial | 3023 | 6.0\% | 1452 | 2.9\% | 9714 | 19.2\% | 36299 | 71.9\% | 50488 | 43.1\% | 4 | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Households | 3293 | 6.0\% | 2581 | 4.7\% | 2064 | 3.7\% | 47408 | 85.7\% | 55347 | 47.3\% | 46 | .1\% | - | - |
| Other |  |  |  | . |  | . |  | . |  |  |  |  | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 6932 | 5.9\% | 4408 | 3.8\% | 18826 | 16.1\% | 86893 | 74.2\% | 117059 | 100.0\% | 46 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

Contact Details

| Municical Manager <br> Financial Manager | Ms Matiro Rebecca Mogopodi <br> Mr TJ Matyesin | 0518531111 <br> 0518531111 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

FREE STATE: MATJHABENG (FS184)

| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2020/21 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 2958462 | 799779 | 27.0\% | 799779 | 27.0\% | 723619 | 27.1\% | 10.5\% |
| Property ates | 399297 | 87352 | 21.9\% | 87352 | 21.9\% | 84306 | 27.0\% | 3.6\% |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | 77699 | 196001 | 25.2\% | 196001 | 25.2\% | 192544 | 25.3\% | 1.8\% |
| Service charges - water revenue | 380734 | 101155 | 26.6\% | 10155 | 26.6\% | 99666 | 27.7\% | 1.5\% |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue | 165399 | 41140 | 24.9\% | 4140 | 24.9\% | 42780 | 28.0\% | (3.8\%) |
| Service charges - refuse revenue | 110613 | 25105 | 22.7\% | 25105 | 22.7\% | 26273 | 29.1\% | (4.4\%) |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | 23663 | 4325 | 18.3\% | 4325 | 18.3\% | 4504 | 20.2\% | (4.0\%) |
| Interest earned - external investments | 4089 | 444 | 10.8\% | 444 | 10.8\% | 388 | 10.1\% | 14.3\% |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 216054 | 47820 | 22.1\% | 47820 | 22.1\% | 54039 | 37.6\% | (11.5\%) |
| Dividends received | ${ }^{23}$ | 10 | 42.9\% | 10 | 42.9\% | 9 | 43.3\% | 4.9\% |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 23748 | 253 | 1.1\% | 253 | 1.1\% | 888 | 4.0\% | (71.5\%) |
| Licences and permits |  | 24 | . | 24 | . | 13 | 16.1\% | 84.2\% |
| Agency services |  | . | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 548702 | 248216 | 45.2\% | 248216 | 45.2\% | 214163 | 41.7\% | 15.9\% |
| Other revenue | 252961 | 47936 | 18.9\% | 47936 | 18.9\% | 4046 | 1.7\% | 1084.9\% |
| Gains | 56180 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 2958364 | 364360 | 12.3\% | 364360 | 12.3\% | 304658 | 9.4\% | 19.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 836063 | 193017 | 23.1\% | 193017 | 23.1\% | 185265 | 23.6\% | 4.2\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 35948 | 7272 | 20.2\% | 7272 | 20.2\% | 7444 | 22.1\% | (2.3\%) |
| Debtimpaiment | 20000 | 649 | .3\% | 649 | .3\% | 2783 | .5\% | (76.7\%) |
| Depreciation and asset impaiment | 123276 |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Finance charges | 202275 | 283 | .1\% | 283 | .1\% | 51 | - | 454.7\% |
| Bulk purchases | 1078988 | 8289 | .8\% | 8289 | .8\% | 19865 | 1.9\% | (58.3\%) |
| Other Materials | 134528 | 13536 | 10.1\% | 13536 | 10.1\% | 10167 | 7.7\% | 33.1\% |
| Contracted services | 190571 | 58979 | 30.9\% | 58979 | 30.9\% | 44911 | 20.8\% | 31.3\% |
| Transfers and subsidies | 750 | 281 | 37.5\% | 281 | 37.5\% | 364 | 18.2\% | (22.8\%) |
| Othere expenditure | 155964 | 82055 | 52.6\% | 82055 | 52.6\% | 33808 | 24.3\% | 142.7\% |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus(Deficit) | 98 | 435419 |  | 435419 |  | 418961 |  |  |
| Transers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ Prov and Dist] | 153247 | 37725 | 24.6\% | 37725 | 24.6\% | 24497 | 14.4\% | 54.0\% |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , PE |  | . | - |  |  | . | . | - |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | . | . | . | - | . |  |  |  |
| Surplus(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 153345 | 473144 |  | 473144 |  | 443458 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 153345 | 473144 |  | 473144 |  | 443458 |  |  |
| Atributabe to minoorities | . | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 153345 | 473144 |  | 473144 |  | 443458 |  |  |
| Share of surpus/ (deficit) of associate |  |  | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| Surplus(Deficit) for the year | 153345 | 473144 |  | 473144 |  | 443458 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First | uarter | Year t | 0 Date | First | uarter |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 153247 | 26100 | 17.0\% | 26100 | 17.0\% | 20351 | 9.2\% | 28.3\% |
| National Govermment | 153247 | 23859 | 15.6\% | 23859 | 15.6\% | 15956 | 14.3\% | 49.5\% |
| Provincial Govermment | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | . |
| Distric Municipality | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH, | - | - | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | $\cdot$ |  |
| Transfers recognised - capital <br> Borrowing | 153247 | 23859 | 15.6\% | 23859 | 15.6\% | 15956 | 14.3\% | 49.5\% |
| Intemally generated funds | - | 2241 | . | 2241 | - | 4395 | 4.0\% | (49.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 153247 | 26100 | 17.0\% | 26100 | 17.0\% | 20351 | 9.2\% | 28.3\% |
| Municipal governance and administration | . | 2241 | . | 2241 | . | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Executive and Council | - | 2241 | $\cdot$ | 2241 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Finance and administration | $\cdot$ |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Intemal audit | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Community and Public Safety | 21726 | 3010 | 13.9\% | 3010 | 13.9\% | 7321 | 24.2\% | (58.9\%) |
| Community and Social Serices | 1433 | 1388 | 96.96 | 1388 | 96.9\% | 5822 | 27.4\% | (76.2\%) |
| Sport And Recreation | 20293 | 1621 | 8.0\% | 1621 | 8.0\% | 1498 | 16.7\% | 8.2\% |
| Public Satery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Health | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Planning and Development | - | . | . | . | - | - | . | . |
| Road Transport | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Environmental Protection | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Trading Services | 131521 | 20849 | 15.9\% | 20849 | 15.9\% | 13030 | 9.3\% | 60.0\% |
| Energy sources | 9060 | 1050 | 11.6\% | 1050 | 11.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Water Management | 15668 | 1285 | 8.2\% | 1285 | 8.2\% | 430 | 22.0\% | 198.8\% |
| Waste Water Management | 95123 | 18513 | 19.5\% | 18513 | 19.5\% | 10104 | 8.9\% | 83.2\% |
| Waste Management | 11670 |  | - | - | - | 2496 | 40.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other | - |  |  |  | - | - | - | - |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019120 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2020 / 21 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 1522332 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property rates | 718735 | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Service charges | 2745000 |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Other revenue | (1945 538) | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational |  |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | , | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Interest | 4089 |  |  | . | - |  | . |  |
| Dividends | 46 | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | (4314415) | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Suppliers and employees | (4314415) | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance charges | - | . | . | - | . |  | . | . |
| Transfers and grants | . | . |  | . | . |  | . | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | (2792083) | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 107760 | 383 | .4\% | 383 | .4\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | 112360 |  | , | - | - | - | - | , |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | (600) | 50 | (8.3\%) | 50 | (8.3\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | (4000) | 333 | (8.3\%) | 333 | (8.3\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |


| Capita assets | . | . | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | 107760 | 383 | 4\% | 383 | .4\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 40000 | (3321) | (8.3\%) | (3321) | (8.3\%) | (445) | 1.1\% | 646.6\% |
| Short term loans |  | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 40000 | (3221) | (8.3\%) | (3221) | (8.3\%) | (445) | 1.1\% | 644.6\% |
| Payments |  | . | $\cdot$ | . | - | . | - | - |
| Repayment of borrowing |  | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 40000 | (3321) | (8.3\%) | (3321) | (8.3\%) | (445) | 1.1\% | 646.6\% |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | (2644 323) | (2938) | 1\% | (2938) | 1\% | (445) | 1.1\% | 560.4\% |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: |  | 57932 | - | 5793 | - | 60777 | - | (4.7\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | (2644323) | 55862 | (2.1\%) | 55862 | (2.1\%) | 652 | (1.6\%) | 8465.9\% |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | $31-60$ Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment -Bad Debts itoCouncil Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions -Water | 63567 | 4.6\% | 36755 | 2.7\% | 40803 | 3.0\% | 1226412 | 89.7\% | 1367536 | 32.8\% | - | - | - |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 78402 | 21.2\% | 28955 | 7.8\% | 15772 | 4.3\% | 247475 | 66.8\% | 370605 | 8.9\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 25449 | 6.5\% | 12912 | 3.3\% | 10885 | 2.8\% | 342139 | 87.4\% | 391385 | 9.4\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 15199 | 2.7\% | 12706 | 2.3\% | 11585 | 2.1\% | 522565 | 93.0\% | 562055 | 13.5\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transacions - Waste Management | 9234 | 2.6\% | 7619 | 2.1\% | 7152 | 2.0\% | 334884 | 93.3\% | 358889 | 8.6\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Detiors | 1330 | 1.4\% | 1321 | 1.4\% | 1316 | 1.4\% | 89691 | 95.8\% | 93659 | 2.2\% | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 16121 | 1.6\% | 15755 | 1.5\% | 15950 | 1.6\% | 976514 | 95.3\% | 1024341 | 24.6\% | . | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauuthorised, iregular of fruitess and wastefu Expenditure |  | 0 | - | \% |  | \% | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other | 399 | 13.0\% | 148 | 4.8\% | 119 | 3.9\% | 2401 | 78.3\% | 3067 | .1\% |  | , |  |  |
| Total By Income Source | 209700 | 5.0\% | 116172 | 2.8\% | 103582 | 2.5\% | 3742082 | 89.7\% | 4171537 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 18267 | 24.5\% | 11358 | 15.2\% | 2659 | 3.6\% | 42427 | 56.8\% | 74711 | 1.8\% | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial | 70908 | 8.6\% | 23307 | 2.8\% | 19604 | 2.4\% | 711972 | 86.2\% | 825790 | 19.8\% | - | - | - | - |
| Households | 120526 | 3.7\% | 81508 | 2.5\% | 81320 | 2.5\% | 2987683 | 91.3\% | 3271036 | 78.4\% | . | - | - | - |
| Other | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 209700 | 5.0\% | 116172 | 2.8\% | 103582 | 2.5\% | 3742082 | 89.7\% | 4171537 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 49350 | 1.4\% | 84094 | 2.4\% | 781 | - | 3400233 | 96.2\% | 3534458 | 40.5\% |
| Bulk Water | 58200 | 1.2\% | 59708 | 1.2\% | 70382 | 1.4\% | 4869229 | 96.3\% | 5057520 | 57.9\% |
| PAYE deductions |  | - | 10948 | 99.9\% | 3 | - | 13 | .1\% | 10964 | .1\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 15387 | 79.2\% | 4052 | 20.8\% | - | - | - | - | 19438 | .2\% |
| Loan repayments |  |  | - |  | - | $\cdots$ | - | - |  |  |
| Trade Creditors | 50756 | 48.2\% | 37578 | 35.7\% | 5519 | 5.2\% | 11443 | 10.9\% | 105296 | 1.2\% |
| Auditor-General | 94 | 5.2\% | ${ }^{41}$ | 2.2\% | 161 | 8.9\% | 1519 | 833\% | 1815 | - |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total | 173787 | 2.0\% | 196420 | 2.3\% | 76847 | .9\% | 8282437 | 94.9\% | 8729491 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municipipl Manager | Mr Thabiso Tsoaeli | Mr Thabo Panyani |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager |  | 053 3913 3416 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 511908 | 116216 | 22.7\% | 116216 | 22.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | 25757 | 6379 | 24.8\% | 6379 | 24.8\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | 123464 | 23225 | 18.8\% | 23225 | 18.8\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges - water reverue | 62273 | 11195 | 18.0\% | 11195 | 18.0\% | . |  | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue | 49006 | 8831 | 18.0\% | 8831 | 18.0\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges - refuse revenue | 28292 | 5789 | 20.5\% | 5789 | 20.5\% |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Rental of acilities and equipment | 638 | 105 | 16.4\% | 105 | 16.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Interest earned - external investments | 1200 | 378 | 31.5\% | 378 | 31.5\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Interest earned - oulstanding debtors | 56000 | (42) | (.1\%) | (42) | (.1\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Dividend s recived |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 108 | 7 | 6.8\% | 7 | 6.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Licences and pemmits | 1 | 0 | 17.4\% | 0 | 17.4\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Agency services |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies | 139875 | 58998 | 42.2\% | 58998 | 42.2\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other revenue | 25286 | 1349 | 5.3\% | 1349 | 5.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Gains |  |  | - | . | - | - | . | . |
| Operating Expenditure | 485503 | 86547 | 17.8\% | 86547 | 17.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 147878 | 39169 | 26.5\% | 39169 | 26.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 8904 | 2278 | 25.6\% | 2278 | 25.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Debt impairment | 6250 | 430 | . $7 \%$ | 430 | .7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Depreciaition and asset impairment | 67512 | 1482 | 2.2\% | 1482 | 2.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Finance charges | 14257 | 1752 | 12.3\% | 1752 | 12.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 77573 | 32800 | 42.3\% | 32800 | 42.3\% | $\cdot$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other Materials | 49503 | 2553 | 5.2\% | 2553 | 5.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Contracted services | 22700 | 2327 | 10.3\% | 2327 | 10.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies | 11 | 75 | $\cdot$ | 75 | - | - | - | - |
| Othere expenditure | 17611 | 3754 | 21.3\% | 3754 | 21.3\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Losses | 19315 | 2 | . | 2 |  | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 26405 | 29668 |  | 29668 |  | . |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ / Prov and Dist) | 38175 | (20471) | (53.6\%) | (20471) | (53.6\%) | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH,PE |  | . | - | . | . | - | . | - |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | . | 380 | . | 380 | . | $\cdot$ | . | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 64579 | 9577 |  | 9577 |  | - |  |  |
| Taxation |  | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 64579 | 9577 |  | 9577 |  | - |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorities | . | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 64579 | 9577 |  | 9577 |  | . |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate |  | . | . | . | . |  |  | . |
| Surplus(Deficit) for the year | 64579 | 9577 |  | 9577 |  | . |  |  |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019120 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to Q1 of 2020\|21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Main }}{\text { appropriation }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 39175 | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| National Govermment | 39175 |  | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Provincial Goverment | . | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| District Municipality | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , | - | . | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 39175 | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Borrowing |  |  | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Intemally generated funds | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |  |
|  | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 39175 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Municipal governance and administration | 1000 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Executive and Council |  | - | - | . | . | . | . | - |
| Finance and administration | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Intemal audit |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community and Public Safety | 2522 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community and Social Serices | 1196 | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Sport And Recreation | 1326 | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Public Satery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Healh | 53 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 25653 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Planning and Development | 1200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Road Transport | 24453 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Environmental Protection | 00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trading Services | 10000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Energy sources |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water Management | 10000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Water Management Waste Management | $\cdots$ | $:$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | . | - | - |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2020 / 21 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property rates | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Service charges | - |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other revenue | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | - |  |  | . | - | . | - | . |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | - | . | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Interest | . |  | - |  | - |  | - | . |
| Dividends | - |  |  |  | . | . | . | . |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Suppliers and employees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance charges | - | . | . | . | - |  | . | - |
| Transfers and grants | . | . | - | . | . |  | . | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts |  | - | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | - | . | . | - | - | . | - |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |


| Capita assets | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities |  |  |  |  | . | . | . |  |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | $\cdot$ | (780) | - | (780) | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Short term loans | - |  | . |  |  | - |  |  |
| Borowing long term/efinancing | - | - | . | . |  | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | - | (780) |  | (780) |  | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Payments |  | . | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Repayment of borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities |  | (780) |  | (780) | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | - | (780) | - | (780) | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: | - | 53992 | - | 53992 | - | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year end: | - | 53212 | . | 53212 | - | - | . | (100.0\%) |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts ito Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 5037 | 1.9\% | 4552 | 1.7\% | 4518 | 1.7\% | 258068 | 94.8\% | 272175 | 34.3\% | - | - | 442564 | 162.6\% |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 7601 | 14.2\% | 3170 | 5.9\% | 2245 | 4.2\% | 40546 | 75.7\% | 53562 | 6.8\% | - | - | 53405 | 99.7\% |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 2521 | 4.8\% | 1482 | 2.8\% | 1135 | 2.2\% | 47467 | 90.2\% | 52605 | 6.6\% | - | - | 81972 | 155.8\% |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 2920 | 3.1\% | 2728 | 2.9\% | 2600 | 2.7\% | 87005 | 91.3\% | 95252 | 12.0\% | - | - | 147873 | 155.2\% |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 1916 | 1.8\% | 1847 | 1.7\% | 1854 | 1.7\% | 101704 | 94.8\% | 107321 | 13.5\% | - | - | 174929 | 163.0\% |
| Receivales from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | . | . | - | - | - | - | 1972 | 100.0\% | 1972 | .2\% | - | - | 107 | 5.4\% |
| Interest on Arrea Debtor Accounts | 0 | - | 2 | - | 7 | - | 127963 | 100.0\% | 127973 | 16.1\% | . | - | 198493 | 155.1\% |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular of fruitless and wasteful Expenditure | . | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Other | 2420 | 3.0\% | 1825 | 2.2\% | 1619 | 2.0\% | 76069 | 92.8\% | 81934 | 10.3\% | - | - | 125246 | 152.9\% |
| Total By Income Source | 22416 | 2.8\% | 15605 | 2.0\% | 13978 | 1.8\% | 740795 | 93.4\% | 792793 | 100.0\% | - | - | 1224589 | 154.5\% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 1203 | 3.0\% | 1112 | 2.8\% | 1059 | 2.7\% | 36383 | 91.5\% | 39757 | 5.0\% | . | - | 10909 | 27.4\% |
| Commercial | 6618 | 8.4\% | 3267 | 4.1\% | 2297 | 2.9\% | 66594 | 84.5\% | 78777 | 9.9\% | - | - | 92781 | 117.8\% |
| Households | 12770 | 1.9\% | 11208 | 1.7\% | 10605 | 1.6\% | 633051 | 94.8\% | 667634 | 84.2\% | . | - | 1118870 | 167.6\% |
| Other | 1824 | 27.5\% | 19 | .3\% | 17 | .3\% | 4767 | 71.9\% | 6626 | . $8 \%$ | . | . | 2030 | 30.6\% |
| Total By Customer Group | 22416 | 2.8\% | 15605 | 2.0\% | 13978 | 1.8\% | 740795 | 93.4\% | 792793 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | 1224589 | 154.5\% |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 13530 | 3.4\% | 15485 | 3.9\% | - | - | 365369 | 92.6\% | 394384 | 62.4\% |
| Bulk Water | 4752 | 2.3\% | 5548 | 2.7\% | - | - | 197962 | 95.1\% | 208262 | 32.9\% |
| PAYE deductions |  |  | . | - | - | - |  | - |  | . |
| VAT (output less input) | 9147 | 100.0\% | . | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | - | 9147 | 1.4\% |
| Pensions/Retirement | 4 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | - |
| Trade Creditors | 1619 | 8.2\% | 222 | 1.1\% | 29 | .1\% | 17799 | 90.5\% | 19669 | 3.1\% |
| Audior-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | 566 | 100.0\% | 566 | .1\% |
| Other | 214 | 90.2\% | 0 | . $2 \%$ | 0 | - | 23 | 9.6\% | 237 | - |
| Total | 29267 | 4.6\% | 21255 | 3.4\% | 29 | - | 581719 | 92.0\% | 632269 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municical Manager |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | Mr Boitumel C Mokomela <br> Mrs. Busakwe | 0565149200 <br> 0565149200 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 toQ1 of $2020 / 21$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 138860 | 60621 | 43.7\% | 60621 | 43.7\% | 54316 | 40.7\% | 11.6\% |
| Property rates |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | . |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges - water revenue | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges - refuse revenue |  | - | - | . | . |  | . | . |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | : | $\cdots$ | - | $:$ | : | - | $:$ | : |
| Interest earned - external investments | 2850 | 41 | 1.4\% | 41 | 1.4\% | 225 | 7.9\% | (81.9\%) |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 200 | 108 | 54.1\% | 108 | 54.1\% | 146 | 88.7\% | (26.0\%) |
| Dividend received | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Fines, penalies and foreits | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| Licences and permits | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Agency services | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | , | - | , | 3 | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 43097 | 18851 | 43.7\% | 18851 | 43.7\% | 15332 | 40.7\% | 23.0\% |
| Other revenue | 92713 | 41621 | 44.9\% | 41621 | 44.9\% | 38613 | 41.6\% | 7.8\% |
| Gains | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 176720 | 38196 | 21.6\% | 38196 | 21.6\% | 33668 | 23.5\% | 13.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 101332 | 22091 | 21.8\% | 22091 | 21.8\% | 19903 | 22.3\% | 11.0\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 9472 | 2210 | 23.3\% | 2210 | 23.3\% | 2227 | 22.9\% | (8\%) |
| Debt impairment |  | , | - | - | - | . |  | - |
| Depreciation and asset impaiment | 5680 | 26 | . $4 \%$ | 26 | .4\% | $\cdot$ |  | (100.0\%) |
| Finance charges | 636 | 57 | 9.0\% | 57 | 9.0\% | 108 | 17.5\% | (47.1\%) |
| Buk purchases | - | , | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - |
| Other Materials | 1617 | 47 | 2.9\% | 47 | 2.9\% | ${ }^{36}$ | 2.4\% | 30.6\% |
| Contracted services | 11567 | 1850 | 16.0\% | 1850 | 16.0\% | 1265 | 12.3\% | 46.2\% |
| Transfers and subsidies | 25880 | 9010 | 34.8\% | 9010 | 34.8\% | 6834 | 71.8\% | 31.8\% |
| Othere expenditure | 20537 | 2906 | 14.2\% | 2906 | 14.2\% | 3295 | 19.5\% | (11.8\%) |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (37 860) | 22425 |  | 22425 |  | 20649 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloctions) (Nat/ Prov and Dist) | 10050 | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, $\mathrm{HH}, \mathrm{PE}$ | . | - | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) |  | - | . | - | . | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | (27 810) | 22425 |  | 22425 |  | 20649 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | - | . | . | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | (27 810) | 22425 |  | 22425 |  | 20649 |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorites | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | (27810) | 22425 |  | 22425 |  | 20649 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . | . | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | (27 810) | 22425 |  | 22425 |  | 20649 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019120 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2020 \mid 21 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 13550 | 317 | 2.3\% | 317 | 2.3\% | 22 | .1\% | 1374.3\% |
| National Govermment |  |  | - | . | - |  | - |  |
| Provincial Goverment |  |  | . | - | - |  | - |  |
| District Municipality | . | . |  | . | . | . | - |  |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH, | - |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| Transfers recognised - capital | $\cdot$ |  | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |  |
| Borowing | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| Intemally generated funds | 13550 | 317 | 2.3\% | 317 | 2.3\% | 22 | .1\% | 1374.3\% |
|  | - |  | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 13550 | 317 | 2.3\% | 317 | 2.3\% | 22 | .1\% | 1374.3\% |
| Municipal governance and administration | 13200 | 230 | 1.7\% | 230 | 1.7\% | 22 | .1\% | 971.0\% |
| Executive and Council | 11100 | 92 | .8\% | 92 | .8\% | 22 | .1\% | 329.3\% |
| Finance and administration | 2100 | 138 | 6.6\% | 138 | 6.6\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Intemal audit |  |  |  | . | * | . |  |  |
| Community and Public Safety | 300 | 87 | 28.9\% | 87 | 28.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Social Serrices | 50 |  | . | - | . | - | - |  |
| Sport And Recreation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Safery | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Housing | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Health | 250 | 87 | 34.7\% | 87 | 34.7\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Planning and Development | 50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Road Transport | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Environmental Protection | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trading Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Energy sources | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Water Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |  |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2020 / 21 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 145860 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Service charges | $\cdot$ |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other revenue | 92713 |  | . | - | - | - | - | . |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 43097 |  |  | . | - |  | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | 10050 | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Interest | . |  |  |  | - |  | . | . |
| Dividends | - |  |  |  | . |  | . | - |
| Payments | 5 | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Suppliers and employees | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance charges | . | - | - | . | - |  | . | - |
| Transfers and grants | . | . | - | . | . |  | . | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 145865 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | - | . | . | - | . | . | - |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | (13550) | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |


| Capita assets | (13550) | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (13550) | - | - | - | . | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Short term loans | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | . | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repayment of borowing | - |  | . | - | - |  |  | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities |  | . | - | . | - |  | . | . |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 132315 | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: | 133585 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 265899 | - |  | - | - |  |  | . |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | $31 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts ito Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | - | - | - | - | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Receivabes from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | . |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debiors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | , | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | (2) | - | - | - | - | - | 29964 | 100.0\% | 29962 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular of fruitess and wasteful Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | . | - | . |  |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . |  |
| Total By Income Source | (2) | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | 29964 | 100.0\% | 29962 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21459 | 100.0\% | 21459 | 71.6\% | . | - | - | . |
| Commercial | - | - | - | - | - | - | 607 | 100.0\% | 607 | 2.0\% | - | - | - | - |
| Households | - | - | . | . | . | . | 7828 | 100.0\% | 7828 | 26.1\% | . | - | - | . |
| Other | (2) | (2.8\%) | . | . | . |  | 70 | 102.8\% | 68 | . $2 \%$ | . | . | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | (2) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | 29964 | 100.0\% | 29962 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  | . | . | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  | 431 | 100.0\% | 431 | 39.5\% |
| Trade Creditors | 122 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | 122 | 11.2\% |
| Auditor-General | - | . | - | . | . | . | - | - |  | , |
| Other | . | - | . | . | . |  | 538 | 100.0\% | 538 | 49.3\% |
| Total | 122 | 11.2\% | - | - | - | - | 969 | 88.8\% | 1091 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |
| :--- |
| Municial Manager <br> Financial Manager | | Ms Palesa Matshidiso Elizabeth Kaota |
| :--- |
| Mr Pantalo Kaizer Pitso |$\quad$| 0573918906 |
| :--- |
| 0573918920 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.



| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2020/21 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 595568 | 175067 | 29.4\% | 175067 | 29.4\% | 184091 | 33.0\% | (4.9\%) |
| Property rates | 69710 | 17939 | 25.7\% | 17939 | 25.7\% | 53957 | 86.6\% | (66.8\%) |
| Service charges | 140466 | 24371 | 17.4\% | 24371 | 17.4\% | 27022 | 18.0\% | (9.8\%) |
| Other revenue | 5567 | 1225 | 22.0\% | 1225 | 22.0\% | 1364 | 37.4\% | (10.2\%) |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 209909 | 95023 | 45.3\% | 95023 | 45.3\% | 82810 | 42.2\% | 14.7\% |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | 169915 | 36508 | 21.5\% | 36508 | 21.5\% | 18881 | 13.0\% | 93.4\% |
| Interest | . |  |  | . | . | 58 | . | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | $\cdot$ | (28762) | - | (28762) | - | 58805 | - | (148.9\%) |
| Suppliers and employes | - | (28762) | . | (28762) | - | 58805 | - | (148.9\%) |
| Finance charges | - |  |  | . | . | . |  |  |
| Transfers and grants | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 595568 | 146304 | 24.6\% | 146304 | 24.6\% | 242896 | 43.6\% | (39.8\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 170 | - | 170 | - | 138 | 3.7\% | 22.5\% |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | 170 |  | 170 | - | 138 | - | 22.5\% |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - |  | - | - | - | - | $\square$ | - |
| Payments | (181915) | (35 498) | 19.5\% | (35 498) | 19.5\% | (32 866) | 19.2\% | 8.0\% |


| Capita assets | (181915) | (35 498) | 19.5\%\| | (35 498) | 19.5\% | (32866) | 19.2\% | 8.0\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (181915) | (35 328) | 19.4\% | (35 328) | 19.4\% | (32 728) | 19.5\% | 7.9\% |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | . | 7 | - | 7 | - | (4) | .1\% | (255.1\%) |
| Short term loans |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowing long termmefinancing |  | - |  | - |  | - | . | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits |  | 7 |  | 7 |  | (4) | 1\% | (255.1\%) |
| Payments | - | 1841 | - | 1841 |  | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Repayment of borrowing |  | 1841 |  | 1841 |  |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities |  | 1847 |  | 1847 |  | (4) | .1\% | (43 455.3\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 413652 | 112824 | 27.3\% | 112824 | 27.3\% | 210164 | 54.4\% | (46.3\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: |  | 24843 | - | 24843 |  | 30397 | - | (18.3\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 413652 | 137667 | 33.3\% | 137667 | 33.3\% | 240561 | 62.2\% | (42.8\%) |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | $31-60$ Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts ito Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 4300 | 3.4\% | 4310 | 3.4\% | 4221 | 3.3\% | 114482 | 899.9\% | 127314 | 27.2\% | (168) | (.1\%) | - |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 3169 | 11.7\% | 2717 | 10.0\% | 1630 | 6.0\% | 19528 | 72.2\% | 27044 | 5.8\% | 25 | .1\% | - |  |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 3729 | 5.3\% | 3001 | 4.3\% | 2797 | 4.0\% | 60832 | 86.5\% | 70359 | 15.0\% | (18) | . | - |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 2469 | 3.6\% | 2297 | 3.4\% | 2201 | 3.2\% | 60887 | 89.7\% | 67854 | 14.5\% | (15) | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 3121 | 3.4\% | 2914 | 3.2\% | 2826 | 3.1\% | 82436 | 90.3\% | 91297 | 19.5\% | (20) | - | - | . |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Detors | - |  |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |  | . | - |  |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 2244 | 2.8\% | 2179 | 2.7\% | 2103 | 2.6\% | 73700 | 91.9\% | 80226 | 17.2\% | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular of fuitless and wasteful Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 23 | .7\% | 16 | .5\% | 9 | . $3 \%$ | 3396 | 98.6\% | 3444 | . $7 \%$ | 10 | .3\% | . | . |
| Total By Income Source | 19056 | 4.1\% | 17434 | 3.7\% | 15786 | 3.4\% | 415262 | 88.8\% | 467538 | 100.0\% | (186) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 2419 | 7.4\% | 3119 | 9.5\% | 2468 | 7.6\% | 24674 | 75.5\% | 32680 | 7.0\% | ${ }^{21}$ | .1\% | - | - |
| Commercial | 3207 | 5.6\% | 2108 | 3.7\% | 1631 | 2.8\% | 50702 | 88.0\% | 57648 | 12.3\% | 5 | . | - | - |
| Households | 13430 | 3.6\% | 12206 | 3.2\% | 11688 | 3.1\% | 339886 | 90.1\% | 377210 | 80.7\% | (212) | (.1\%) | - | - |
| Other | . | . | . | . | . | - |  | - | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 19056 | 4.1\% | 17434 | 3.7\% | 15786 | 3.4\% | 415262 | 88.8\% | 467538 | 100.0\% | (186) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 19 | 100.0\% | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | 19 | . $1 \%$ |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | (5) | 3.3\% | - | - | . | - | (145) | 96.7\% | (150) | (.4\%) |
| VAT (output less input) | . | - | - | . | - | - | . | - | - |  |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdots$ | - |
| Loan repayments | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Trade Creditors | 21774 | 60.7\% | 11502 | 32.0\% | 1463 | 4.1\% | 1160 | 3.2\% | 35899 | 100.4\% |
| Audior-General |  | - | . |  |  | , | . | . |  |  |
| Other |  | - | . |  |  | - | - | . |  | $\cdot$ |
| Total | 21787 | 60.9\% | 11502 | 32.2\% | 1463 | 4.1\% | 1015 | 2.8\% | 35768 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municipipl Manager | Mr STR R Ramakarane | Mr TG Banda |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager |  | 0519393939201 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019120 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2020/21 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Main }}{\text { appropriation }}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 89115 | 7674 | 8.6\% | 7674 | 8.6\% | 14147 | 21.0\% | (45.8\%) |
| National Govermment | 72667 | 6759 | 9.3\% | 6759 | 9.3\% | 13643 | 21.7\% | (50.5\%) |
| Provincial Goverment | . | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| District Municipality | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | . |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH, | - |  | $\cdots$ | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital <br> Borrowing | ${ }^{72667}$ | 6759 | 9.3\% | 6759 | 9.3\% | 13643 | 21.7\% | (50.5\%) |
| Intemally generated funds | 16448 | 915 | 5.6\% | 915 | 5.6\% | 504 | 11.5\% | 81.5\% |
|  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | . |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 89115 | 7674 | 8.6\% | 7674 | 8.6\% | 14147 | 21.0\% | (45.8\%) |
| Municipal governance and administration | 16358 | 915 | 5.6\% | 915 | 5.6\% | 504 | 11.7\% | 81.5\% |
| Executive and Council | 230 | 225 | 97.8\% | 225 | 97.8\% | 60 | 20.1\% | 272.4\% |
| Finance and administration | 16128 | 690 | 4.3\% | 690 | 4.3\% | 444 | 11.1\% | 55.6\% |
| Internal audit |  | $\cdot$ | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Community and Public Safety | $\cdot$ | 58 | - | 58 | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Social Serices | . | ${ }^{58}$ | - | ${ }^{58}$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Sport And Recreation | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Satery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Health | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 72757 | 6701 | 9.2\% | 6701 | 9.2\% | 13643 | 21.6\% | (50.9\%) |
| Planning and Development | 72757 | 6701 | 9.2\% | 6701 | 9.2\% | 13643 | 21.6\% | (50.9\%) |
| Road Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Environmental Protection | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trading Services | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Energy sources | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Water Management Waste Management | $:$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |
| Waste Management <br> Other | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Other | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - | - |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2020 / 21 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 210 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Service charges | 336716 |  |  | - | $\cdot$ |  | - | - |
| Other revenue | (337556) | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational |  |  |  | . | - |  | - | . |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | - |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Interest | - |  | - | - | - |  | . |  |
| Dividends | 1050 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | (290224) | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Suppliers and employees | (282 424) | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance charges | (7800) | . | - | . | - |  | . | . |
| Transfers and grants | - | . | - | . | . |  | . | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | (290 015) | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | - | . | . | - | - | . | - |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |


| Capita assets | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | . |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 4300 | (249) | (5.8\%) | (249) | (5.8\%) | 11 | (.2\%) | (2343.6\%) |
| Short term loans |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 4300 | (249) | (5.8\%) | (249) | (5.8\%) | 11 | (.2\%) | (2343.6\%) |
| Payments | . | . | - | . | . | - | - | . |
| Repayment of borowing |  |  | . |  | . | - | . |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 4300 | (249) | (5.8\%) | (249) | (5.8\%) | 11 | (.2\%) | (2343.6\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | (285 714) | (249) | .1\% | (249) | .1\% | 11 | (.2\%) | (2343.6\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: |  | (60) | . | (60) | . | 4541 | . | (101.3\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | (285714) | (309) | .1\% | (309) | .1\% | 4680 | (98.4\%) | (106.6\%) |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | $31-60$ Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts ito Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 7478 | 3.0\% | 3602 | 1.4\% | 3652 | 1.5\% | 236201 | 94.1\% | 250934 | 24.8\% |  | - | - |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 1009 | 4.0\% | 649 | 2.6\% | 499 | 2.0\% | 23224 | 91.5\% | 25382 | 2.5\% | - | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 11938 | 5.2\% | 5236 | 2.3\% | 3318 | 1.4\% | 209602 | 91.1\% | 23094 | 22.8\% |  | . | - |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 22666 | 50.0\% | 4348 | 9.6\% | 2425 | 5.4\% | 15850 | 35.0\% | 45289 | 4.5\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transacions - Waste Management | 12255 | 10.9\% | 9889 | 8.8\% | 2455 | 2.2\% | 88282 | 78.2\% | 112881 | 11.2\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Detiors | - |  |  | . | . |  |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Interest on Arear Debtor Accounts | 12448 | 8.0\% | 5307 | 3.4\% | 3760 | 2.4\% | 133802 | 86.1\% | 155316 | 15.4\% |  | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular of fuitless and wasteful Expenditure |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Other | 11952 | 6.3\% | 5281 | 2.8\% | 3574 | 1.9\% | 169675 | 89.1\% | 190482 | 18.9\% | . | - | . | . |
| Total By Income Source | 79746 | 7.9\% | 34312 | 3.4\% | 19683 | 1.9\% | 876636 | 86.8\% | 1010378 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 36593 | 20.3\% | 12637 | 7.0\% | 6409 | 3.6\% | 124782 | 69.2\% | 180421 | 17.9\% | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial | 3720 | 9.0\% | 5041 | 12.2\% | 1101 | 2.7\% | 31572 | 76.2\% | 41434 | 4.1\% | - | - | - | - |
| Households | 39433 | 5.0\% | 16634 | 2.1\% | 12172 | 1.5\% | 720250 | 91.3\% | 788490 | 78.0\% | - | . | - | - |
| Other | 1 | 1.7\% | 0 | .7\% | 0 | .6\% | 32 | 97.0\% | 33 | . | . | . | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 79746 | 7.9\% | 34312 | 3.4\% | 19683 | 1.9\% | 876636 | 86.8\% | 1010378 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | 25146 | 5.5\% | - | - | 30091 | 6.6\% | 403263 | 88.0\% | 458500 | 77.1\% |
| Buk Water | . | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Pensions/ Retirement | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Loan repayments | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 86981 | 98.9\% | ${ }_{991}$ | 1.1\% | 7 | - | 2 | - | 87979 | 14.8\% |
| Auditor-General |  | - | 57 | 7.4\% | 593 | 77.0\% | 120 | 15.6\% | 770 | .1\% |
| Other | 46155 | 97.8\% | 1048 | 2.2\% |  | - |  | - | 47203 | 7.9\% |
| Total | 158282 | 26.6\% | 2096 | .4\% | 30691 | 5.2\% | 403383 | 67.9\% | 594453 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municical Manager |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | Mr Busa Molatseli | 0583035732 <br> Mr Khiba |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to Q1 of 2020/21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main of } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 353234 | 106554 | 30.2\% | 106554 | 30.2\% | 112075 | 33.8\% | (4.9\%) |
| Property rates | 15903 | 4175 | 26.3\% | 4175 | 26.3\% | 4026 | 20.3\% | 3.7\% |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | 59015 | 16276 | 27.6\% | 16276 | 27.6\% | 15222 | 29.4\% | 6.9\% |
| Service charges - water revenue | 47606 | 12406 | 26.1\% | 12406 | 26.1\% | 16062 | 32.5\% | (22.8\%) |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue | 26860 | 6250 | 23.3\% | 6250 | 23.3\% | 6855 | 29.2\% | (8.8\%) |
| Service charges - refuse revenue | 26087 | 5877 | 22.5\% | 5877 | 22.5\% | 6700 | 27.3\% | (12.3\%) |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | 504 | 377 | 74.7\% | 377 | 74.7\% | 140 | 14.5\% | 169.4\% |
| Interest earned - external investments | 261 | (1) | (.5\%) | (1) | (.5\%) | 105 | 12.5\% | (101.3\%) |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 67000 | 17624 | 26.3\% | 17624 | 26.3\% | 11995 | 26.9\% | 46.9\% |
| Dividend received |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 154 | 8 | 5.0\% | 8 | 5.0\% | 30 | 14.8\% | (74.5\%) |
| Licences and permits |  | 4 |  | 4 | , |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Agency services | - |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 107289 | 43080 | 40.2\% | 43080 | 40.2\% | 50708 | 45.4\% | (15.0\%) |
| Other revenue | 2556 | 480 | 18.8\% | 480 | 18.8\% | 232 | 5.8\% | 106.7\% |
| Gains |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 403591 | 51835 | 12.8\% | 51835 | 12.8\% | 81813 | 24.6\% | (36.6\%) |
| Employee related costs | 132944 | 21952 | 16.5\% | 21952 | 16.5\% | 21401 | 18.7\% | 2.6\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 5923 | 972 | 16.4\% | 972 | 16.4\% | 929 | 14.6\% | 4.6\% |
| Debt impairment | 53600 | 6164 | 11.5\% | 6164 | 11.5\% | 20051 | 48.1\% | (69.3\%) |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | ${ }^{56151}$ | , | - | - | - | . | - |  |
| Finance charges | 20012 | 24 | . $1 \%$ | 24 | . $1 \%$ | 5612 | 46.8\% | (99.6\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 59000 | $\cdot$ | \% | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 14590 | 24.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other Materials | 9822 | 4606 | 46.9\% | 4606 | 46.9\% | 2294 | 20.3\% | 100.8\% |
| Contracted services | 18751 | 4765 | 25.4\% | 4765 | 25.4\% | 5545 | 39.4\% | (14.1\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | - |
| Other expenditure | 47388 | 13352 | $28.2 \%$ | 13352 | 28.2\% | 11390 | 35.0\% | 17.2\% |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (50 357) | 54719 |  | 54719 |  | 30263 |  |  |
| Transers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ Prov and Dist) | 61516 | 22864 | 37.2\% | 22864 | 37.2\% | 2275 | 2.5\% | 904.8\% |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, $\mathrm{HH}, \mathrm{PE}$ | - | . | . | . | - | . | - | - |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | $\cdot$ | . |  | . |  | . |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 11159 | 77584 |  | 77584 |  | 32538 |  |  |
| Taxation | . |  | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 11159 | 77584 |  | 77584 |  | 32538 |  |  |
| Atributable to minorities | . | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | . | . | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 11159 | 77584 |  | 77584 |  | 32538 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | . | - | . | - | . | . | . | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus([Deficit) for the year | 11159 | 77584 |  | 77584 |  | 32538 |  |  |


| 2020121 |  |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019120 to Q1 of 2020121 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 60186 | 19329 | 32.1\% | 19329 | 32.1\% | 7534 | 8.3\% | 156.6\% |
| National Govermment | 60186 | 19329 | 32.1\% | 19329 | 32.1\% | 7534 | 8.3\% | 156.6\% |
| Provincial Government | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| District Municipality |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , | - |  | - | - | - | 753 | $\cdots$ | 6 |
| Transfers recognised - capital Borrowing | 60186 | 19329 | 32.1\% | 19329 | 32.1\% | 7534 | 8.3\% | 156.6\% |
| Intemally generated funds | - | - | - | . | - | . | - | . |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 60186 | 19329 | 32.1\% | 19329 | 32.1\% | 7534 | 8.3\% | 156.6\% |
| Municipal governance and administration |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
| Executive and Council |  | . | . | . | - |  | . | - |
| Finance and administration | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Intemal audit | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Community and Public Safety | 1200 | 1336 | 111.4\% | 1336 | 111.4\% | 2139 | 15.9\% | (37.5\%) |
| Community and Social Serices |  |  | . |  | . | - | - | - |
| Sport And Recreation | 1200 | 1336 | 111.4\% | 1336 | 111.4\% | 2139 | 15.9\% | (37.5\%) |
| Public Satey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | - |
| Health | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 650 | - | - | - | - | 870 | 6.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Planning and Development |  | - | . | . | . |  |  | (1000) |
| Road Transport | 650 | - | - | - | - | 870 | 6.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Envionmental Protection | - | $\dot{\square}$ | - | - |  | - | $\square$ | - |
| Trading Services | 58336 | 17993 | 30.8\% | 17993 | 30.8\% | 4525 | 7.1\% | 297.7\% |
| Energy sources | 4914 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Water Management | 48472 | 8682 | 17.9\% | 8682 | 17.9\% | 4149 | 6.7\% | 109.3\% |
| Waste Water Management | 4950 | 9312 | 188.1\% | 9312 | 188.1\% | 376 | 23.9\% | 2375.2\% |
| Waste Management | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other |  |  | - | - | $\cdot$ |  | - | - |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2020/21 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 308541 | 109933 | 35.6\% | 109933 | 35.6\% | 92756 | 21.7\% | 18.5\% |
| Property rates | 8044 | 1817 | 22.6\% | 1817 | 22.6\% | 2243 | 11.0\% | (19.0\%) |
| Service charges | 80709 | 30768 | 38.1\% | 30768 | 38.1\% | 28803 | 14.5\% | 6.8\% |
| Other revenue | 1625 | 763 | 47.0\% | 763 | 47.0\% | 444 | 9.8\% | 72.1\% |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 107289 | 50269 | 46.9\% | 50269 | 46.9\% | 43088 | 38.6\% | 16.7\% |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | 77501 | 26315 | 34.0\% | 26315 | 34.0\% | 18165 | 19.6\% | 44.9\% |
| Interest | 33372 | 0 |  | 0 | . | 14 | . | (98.1\%) |
| Dividends |  |  | , | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | (282 109) | (41 088) | 14.6\% | (41 088) | 14.6\% | 57034 | - | (172.0\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | (270 102) | (41 088) | 15.2\% | (41 088) | 15.2\% | 57034 | - | (172.0\%) |
| Finance charges | (12007) |  |  | - | . | . |  |  |
| Transfers and grants |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 26432 | 68845 | 260.5\% | 68845 | 260.5\% | 149790 | 35.0\% | (54.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (334 328) | (2) | - | (2) | - | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE |  |  |  |  | $\cdot$ | - | - |  |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | (332 055) | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | (2273) |  | .1\% | (2) | .1\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | (60 186) | (27 036) | 44.9\% | (27 036) | 44.9\% | (11 087) | 12.1\% | 143.9\% |


| Capita assets | (60 186) | (27036) | 44.9\%\| | (27 036) | 44.9\% | (11087) | 12.1\% | 143.9\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (394 514) | (27 038) | 6.9\% | (27 038) | 6.9\% | (11 087) | (8.2\%) | 143.9\% |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 2544 | 5 | .2\% | 5 | . $2 \%$ | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Short term loans |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 2544 | 5 | .2\% | 5 | $2 \%$ | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | . |  | - |  | - | - | - | . |
| Repayment of borowing |  | . | . | $\cdot$ | . |  |  | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 2544 | 5 | .2\% | 5 | .2\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | (365 538) | 41812 | (11.4\%) | 41812 | (11.4\%) | 138703 | 24.7\% | (69.9\%) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: | 2241 | 1096 | 48.9\% | 1096 | 48.9\% | 5942 | . | (81.5\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | (363 297) | 42908 | (11.8\%) | 42908 | (11.8\%) | 144645 | 25.8\% | (70.3\%) |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts ito Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 4011 | 2.5\% | 3070 | 1.9\% | 3723 | 2.4\% | 146801 | 93.1\% | 157606 | 24.8\% | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 2832 | 16.3\% | 749 | 4.3\% | 669 | 3.8\% | 13130 | 75.5\% | 17380 | 2.7\% | - | - | - | . |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 1151 | 3.1\% | 789 | 2.1\% | 792 | 2.1\% | 34194 | 92.6\% | 36926 | 5.8\% | 7 | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 1976 | 2.5\% | 1687 | 2.1\% | 1639 | 2.0\% | 75284 | 93.4\% | 80585 | 12.7\% |  | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 2160 | 2.4\% | 1859 | 2.0\% | 1810 | 2.0\% | 85105 | 93.6\% | 90934 | 14.3\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debiors | . | . | . | - | - | - | 256 | 100.0\% | 256 | , | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 6032 | 2.7\% | 5908 | 2.7\% | 5632 | 2.5\% | 203386 | 92.0\% | 220957 | 34.8\% | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular of fruitess and wastefu Expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 1273 | 4.1\% | 36 | .1\% | 560 | 1.8\% | 29255 | 94.0\% | 31125 | 4.9\% | 1 |  | . | - |
| Total By Income Source | 19436 | 3.1\% | 14097 | 2.2\% | 14825 | 2.3\% | 587411 | 92.4\% | 635768 | 100.0\% | 9 | - | - | - |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 5244 | 2.6\% | 4319 | 2.2\% | 4424 | 2.2\% | 184552 | 93.0\% | 198538 | 31.2\% | 0 | - | - | - |
| Commercial | 2329 | 12.6\% | 538 | 2.9\% | 468 | 2.5\% | 15091 | 81.9\% | 18425 | 2.9\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Households | 11863 | 2.8\% | 9241 | 2.2\% | 9933 | 2.4\% | 387768 | 92.6\% | 418804 | 65.9\% | 8 | - | - | - |
| Other |  |  |  | . |  |  |  | . |  | . |  | . | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 19436 | 3.1\% | 14097 | 2.2\% | 14825 | 2.3\% | 587411 | 92.4\% | 635768 | 100.0\% | 9 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | , | , | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 11263 | 5.7\% | 2492 | 1.3\% | 22715 | 11.5\% | 160967 | 81.5\% | 197436 | 100.3\% |
| Auditor-General | . | - | . | . | . | . | - | - |  | . |
| Other |  | . | - |  |  | - | (498) | 100.0\% | (498) | (3\%) |
| Total | 11263 | 5.7\% | 2492 | 1.3\% | 22715 | 11.5\% | 160469 | 81.5\% | 196938 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municial Manager |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | Mr MOKETE SOLOMON NHLAPO <br> Mr XOLAN MALINDI | 0588632811 <br> 0588632811 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | 2020/21 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to Q1 of 2020/21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 1934689 | 117470 | 6.1\% | 117470 | 6.1\% | 377142 | 23.4\% | (68.9\%) |
| Property rates | 189074 | 42217 | 22.3\% | 42217 | 22.3\% | 42292 | 22.4\% | (.2\%) |
| Sevice charges - electricity revenue | 574204 | 21671 | 3.8\% | 21671 | 3.8\% | 62961 | 17.1\% | (65.6\%) |
| Service charges - water reverue | 87516 | 16072 | 18.4\% | 16072 | 18.46 | 13712 | 16.5\% | 17.2\% |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue | 48448 | 10680 | 22.0\% | 10680 | 22.0\% | 8510 | 18.6\% | 25.5\% |
| Service charges - refuse revenue | 44195 | 10644 | 24.1\% | 10644 | 24.1\% | 8457 | 20.4\% | 25.9\% |
| Rental of facilites and equipment | 1583 | 160 | 10.1\% | 160 | 10.1\% | 218 | 14.6\% | ${ }^{(26.7 \%)}$ |
| Interest earned - external investments | 3358 | 100 38 | 1.1\% | 100 38 | 1.1\% | 423 | 13.3\% | ${ }_{(90.9 \%)}^{(26.7 \%)}$ |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 76066 | 6573 | 8.6\% | 6573 | 8.6\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends received |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | . |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 3423 | 57 | 1.7\% | 57 | 1.7\% | 62 | .9\% | (8.4\%) |
| Licences and permits | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Agency services | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 652083 | 8469 | 1.3\% | 8469 | 1.3\% | 239983 | 39.4\% | (96.5\%) |
| Other revenue | 254739 | 889 | . $3 \%$ | 889 | .3\% | 524 | .2\% | 69.5\% |
| Gains |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 2723611 | 246864 | 9.1\% | 246864 | 9.1\% | 156430 | 4.5\% | 57.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 568215 | 131600 | 23.2\% | 131600 | 23.2\% | 139204 | 25.9\% | (5.5\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 29772 | 2027 | 6.8\% | 2027 | 6.8\% | 4098 | 15.7\% | (50.5\%) |
| Debt impairment | 15000 | 95321 | 63.5\% | 95321 | 63.5\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Depreciation and asset impaiment | 203547 | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | . |
| Finance charges | 367511 | 129 | $\cdots$ | 129 | - | 160 | - | (19.1\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 859300 | 1636 | . $2 \%$ | 1636 | . $2 \%$ | 575 | . $1 \%$ | 184.3\% |
| Other Materials | 37356 | 2900 | 7.8\% | 2900 | 7.8\% | 374 | 8\% | 675.5\% |
| Contracted services | 161575 | 8539 | 5.3\% | 8539 | 5.3\% | 8265 | 4.4\% | 3.3\% |
| Transfers and subsidies | 161355 |  |  | - | 2 |  |  | - |
| Other expenditure | 182974 | 4711 | 2.6\% | 4711 | 2.6\% | 3735 | 2.1\% | 26.1\% |
| Losses | 2007 |  | - |  |  | 19 | 1.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (788 922) | (129 394) |  | (129 394) |  | 220711 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ / Prov and Dist) | 228626 | - | - | - | - | 12795 | 5.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, $\mathrm{HH}, \mathrm{PE}$ | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | - | - | . | - |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus((Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | (560 296) | (129 394) |  | (129 394) |  | 233506 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | - | . | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | (560 296) | (129 394) |  | (129 394) |  | 233506 |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorities | - | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | (560 296) | (129 394) |  | (129 394) |  | 233506 |  |  |
| Share of surplus (defficit) of asociate | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Surplusl(Deficit) for the year | (560 296) | (129 394) |  | (129 394) |  | 233506 |  |  |


| 2020121 |  |  |  |  |  | 2019120 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2020/21 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 255376 | 34078 | 13.3\% | 34078 | 13.3\% | 13380 | 5.8\% | 154.7\% |
| National Govermment | 220545 | 34053 | 15.4\% | 34053 | 15.4\% | 13380 | 6.4\% | 154.5\% |
| Provincial Government | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| District Municipality |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , |  |  | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital Borrowing | 220545 | ${ }^{34} 053$ | 15.4\% | ${ }^{34} 053$ | 15.4\% | 13380 | 6.4\% | 154.5\% |
| Interally generated funds | 34831 | 26 | .1\% | 26 | .1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
|  |  |  |  |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 255376 | 34078 | 13.3\% | 34078 | 13.3\% | 13380 | 5.8\% | 154.7\% |
| Municipal governance and administration | 13831 | 26 | . $2 \%$ | 26 | . $2 \%$ | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Executive and Council | 8997 |  | . |  | . | - |  |  |
| Finance and administration | 4834 | 26 | .5\% | 26 | .5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Intemal audit |  | - | - |  | . | - | - | - |
| Community and Public Safety | 31138 | 7470 | 24.0\% | 7470 | 24.0\% | 3138 | 10.2\% | 138.1\% |
| Community and Social Serices | 18789 | 7136 | 38.0\% | 7136 | 38.\% | 2225 | 9.6\% | 220.7\% |
| Sport And Recreation | 7349 | 334 | 4.6\% | 334 | 4.6\% | 912 | 12.3\% | (63.3\%) |
| Public Safety | 5000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing | . | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Healh | - | - | . | . | . | . | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 20867 | 2747 | 13.2\% | 2747 | 13.2\% | 2478 | 5.3\% | 10.9\% |
| Planning and Development |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |
| Road Transport | 20867 | 2747 | 13.2\% | 2747 | 13.2\% | 2478 | 5.3\% | 10.9\% |
| Envionmental Protection Trading Services |  | 835 | - |  | . |  | - |  |
| Trading Services Energy sources | $\begin{array}{r} 189540 \\ 25344 \end{array}$ | 23835 | 12.6\% | 23835 | 12.6\% | 7765 | 5.6\% | 207.0\% |
| Water Management | 105173 | 22782 | 21.7\% | 22782 | 21.7\% | 3433 | 4.7\% | 563.5\% |
| Waste Water Management | 59022 | 1053 | 1.8\% | 1053 | 1.8\% | 4331 | 9.3\% | (75.7\%) |
| Waste Management | - | - | - | - | - | . | $\cdot$ | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2020/21 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | 31392 | - | 31392 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | - | 6149 | - | 6149 | - |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Serice charges |  | 22545 |  | 22545 | - |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other revenue | - | 2698 |  | 2698 | - |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | - |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | - |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Interest | - |  | - | - | . |  | . |  |
| Dividends | . | - |  | - | . |  | . | - |
| Payments | - | $(41209)$ | - | (41 209) | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Suppliers and employees | - | (41 209) | . | (41 209) | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Finance charges | . | . | . | , | - |  | . | - |
| Transfers and grants | . | $\cdot$ | - | . | . |  | . | - |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | $\cdot$ | (9817) | $\cdot$ | (9817) | - | $\cdot$ | . | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | . | . | - | - | . | . | - |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - | - |
| Payments | - | (34 078) | - | (34 078) | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |


| Capita assets | . | (34078) | . | (34078) | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities |  | (34 078) |  | (34078) | - |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts |  | 12 | $\cdot$ | 12 | - | 10 | - | 17.1\% |
| Short term loans | . | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | - | - | - | - | . | - |  | . |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | - | 12 | - | 12 |  | 10 |  | 17.1\% |
| Payments |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |
| Repayment of borowing |  | . |  |  |  | - |  | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities |  | 12 | . | 12 | - | 10 |  | 17.1\% |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | - | $(43884)$ | - | $(43884)$ |  | 10 |  | (434 852.8\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | - | 9927 | - | 9927 | - | 153273 | - | (93.5\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: |  | (57 158) |  | (57 158) |  | 153284 | - | (137.3\%) |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts ito Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 6758 | 1.5\% | 7479 | 1.6\% | 6965 | 1.5\% | 433775 | 95.3\% | 454977 | 25.4\% | - | - | - | - |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 7469 | 2.4\% | 10139 | 3.2\% | 9080 | 2.9\% | 286329 | 91.5\% | 313018 | 17.5\% | - | - | - | . |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 12983 | 2.8\% | 12524 | 2.7\% | 11913 | 2.5\% | 433673 | 92.1\% | 471092 | 26.3\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 3965 | 2.3\% | 3998 | 2.3\% | 3886 | 2.2\% | 163762 | 933\% | 175611 | 9.8\% |  | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transacions - Waste Management | 3829 | 2.2\% | 3798 | 2.2\% | 3763 | 2.2\% | 163054 | 93.5\% | 174444 | 9.7\% | - | - | - | . |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Detiors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | \% | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 2 | - | 6512 | 3.7\% | 1 | - | 167585 | 96.3\% | 174100 | 9.7\% |  | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular of fruitess and wasteful Expenditure | - | $\cdot$ | . | - | - | - |  | - | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other | 121 | .4\% | 102 | . $3 \%$ | 85 | . $3 \%$ | 28942 | 98.9\% | 29250 | 1.6\% |  |  | . | . |
| Total By Income Source | 35126 | 2.0\% | 44551 | 2.5\% | 35693 | 2.0\% | 1677121 | 93.6\% | 1792491 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 12981 | 3.3\% | 16193 | 4.1\% | 15807 | 4.0\% | 349141 | 88.6\% | 394121 | 22.0\% |  | - | - | - |
| Commercial | 7938 | 1.8\% | 9738 | 2.1\% | 6033 | 1.3\% | 429381 | 94.8\% | 453091 | 25.3\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Households | 14208 | 1.5\% | 18620 | 2.0\% | 13852 | 1.5\% | 898599 | 95.1\% | 945279 | 52.7\% |  | - | - | - |
| Other |  |  |  | . |  |  |  | . | . | . |  | . | . |  |
| Total By Customer Group | 35126 | 2.0\% | 44551 | 2.5\% | 35693 | 2.0\% | 1677121 | 93.6\% | 1792491 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

Contact Details

| Municical Manager |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | Mr FP Mothamaha <br> Ms JM Mazinyo | 0587183767 <br> 0587183709 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

FREE STATE: PHUMELELA (FS195)

| R thousands | $2020 / 21$ |  |  |  |  | $2019 / 20$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2020/21 } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 169254 | 21466 | 12.7\% | 21466 | 12.7\% | 44430 | 28.7\% | (51.7\%) |
| Property rates | 14865 | 8255 | 55.5\% | 8255 | 55.5\% | 8536 | 64.5\% | (3.3\%) |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | 12116 | 257 | 2.1\% | 257 | 2.1\% | 137 | 1.6\% | 87.7\% |
| Service charges - water revenue | 10287 | 2174 | 21.1\% | 2174 | 21.1\% | 866 | 6.6\% | 151.2\% |
| Sevice charges - sanitation revenue | 12376 | 2975 | 24.0\% | 2975 | 24.0\% | 1918 | 16.6\% | 55.1\% |
| Service charges - refuse revenue | 11490 | 2918 | 25.4\% | 2918 | 25.4\% | 1878 | 18.6\% | 55.3\% |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | 750 | 125 | 16.7\% | 125 | 16.7\% | 74 | 1.7\% | 69.4\% |
| Interest earned - external investments | 259 | (2) | (.8\%) | (2) | (.8\%) | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Interest earned - oulstanding debtors | 24090 | 4410 | 18.3\% | 4410 | 18.3\% | 2198 | 17.4\% | 100.6\% |
| Dividends received | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | 152 | 7 | 4.5\% | 7 | 4.5\% | 7 | 12.4\% | (4.2\%) |
| Licences and pemmits |  |  | . | . | - |  |  |  |
| Agency services | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 83750 | - | 吅 | $\cdot$ | - | 27337 | 34.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other revenue | (882) | 347 | (39.3\%) | 347 | (39.3\%) | 1479 | 180.2\% | (76.6\%) |
| Gains | . | - |  | - | . | - | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | 169794 | 30657 | 18.1\% | 30657 | 18.1\% | 4401 | 2.8\% | 596.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 82401 | 18543 | 22.5\% | 18543 | 22.5\% | 34 |  | $5522.4 \%$ |
| Remuneration of councillors | 6774 | 1557 | 23.0\% | 1557 | 23.0\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Debt impairment | 10499 |  | - | - | - | - |  | . |
| Depreciaion and asset impaiment | 6948 | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Finance charges | 3792 | 173 | 4.6\% | 173 | 4.6\% | 7 | .4\% | 2328.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | 14284 | 4753 | 33.3\% | 4753 | 33.3\% | 433 | 3.0\% | 996.8\% |
| Other Materials | 1014 | 149 | 14.7\% | 149 | 14.7\% | 257 | 430\% | (42.0\%) |
| Contracted services | 13615 | 1260 | 9.3\% | 1260 | 9.3\% | 672 | 7.9\% | 87.5\% |
| Transfers and subsidies | - | - |  | 2 | - | . |  | * |
| Other expenditure | 30468 | 4222 | 13.9\% | 4222 | 13.9\% | 2997 | 8.4\% | 40.9\% |
| Losses |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (540) | (9 192) |  | (9 192) |  | 40029 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloctions) (Nat/ Prov and Dist) | 660 | - | . | - | - |  |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, $\mathrm{HH}, \mathrm{PE}$ | . | . | $\cdot$ | - | . | - |  |  |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | . | . | . | - | . | - | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 120 | (9 192) |  | (9 192) |  | 40029 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus(Deficit) after taxation | 120 | (9 192) |  | (9 192) |  | 40029 |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorites | . | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 120 | (9 192) |  | (9 192) |  | 40029 |  |  |
| Share of surpus/ (deficit) of associate | . |  | . | - | $\cdot$ | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 120 | (9 192) |  | (9 192) |  | 40029 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019120 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Main }}{\text { appropriation }}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 65722 | 4678 | 7.1\% | 4678 | 7.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| National Govermment | 65722 | 4678 | 7.1\% | 4678 | 7.1\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provincial Goverment | . | . | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| District Municipality | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH, | - 2 |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital Borowing | 65722 | 4678 | 7.1\% | 4678 | 7.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Borrowing Intemally generated funds |  |  | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | - |
| memaly genera |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 66382 | 5117 | 7.7\% | 5117 | 7.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Municipal governance and administration |  | - | - | . | . | . | - | - |
| Executive and Council |  | - | - | . | - | . | . | . |
| Finance and administration |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Internal audit |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Community and Public Safety | 996 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community and Social Services |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sport And Recreation | 996 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Public Satery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Healh | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 8233 | 12 | .1\% | 12 | .1\% | $\cdot$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Planning and Development | 660 | 12 | 1.8\% | 12 | 1.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Road Transport | 7573 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Environmental Protection |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trading Services | 57152 | 5105 | 8.9\% | 5105 | 8.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Energy sources | 24349 |  | $\cdot$ |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdots$ |
| Water Management | 3552 | 4416 | 124.3\% | 4416 | 124.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Waste Water Management | 29252 | 689 | 2.4\% | 689 | 2.4\% | $\cdot$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Waste Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to Q1 of 2020/21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 145857 | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Property rates | 91467 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | 52787 |  |  |  | - |  | . |  |
| Other revenue | 20 | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 1583 |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Transerers and Subsidies - Capital | - |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Interest | - | - |  | - | - |  | . | - |
| Dividends | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Payments | (55687) | (35592) | 63.9\% | (35592) | 63.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Suppliers and employes | (56 687) | (35592) | 63.9\% | (35592) | 63.9\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Finance charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and grants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 90170 | (35 592) | (39.5\%) | (35 592) | (39.5\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (489) | 1 | (.2\%) | 1 | (.2\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE |  |  |  | . | - |  | - |  |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | . | - | - | - | - |  | $\cdot$ | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | (489) | 1 | (.2\%) | 1 | (.2\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | (66 382) | - | - | - | - | . | - |  |


| Capita assets | (66 382) | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (66871) | 1 |  | 1 | . | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 223 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Short term loans | . |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing |  |  | . | . | - |  |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 223 |  |  | - | - | - |  | - |
| Payments | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repayment of borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 223 |  |  |  | . | . | . | - |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 23523 | (35 591) | (151.3\%) | (35 591) | (151.3\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: | (73187) |  |  |  |  | 58 | (90.3\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | (49664) | (35 595) | 71.7\% | (35 595) | 71.7\% | 4532 | (125.1\%) | (178.0\%) |



Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | . | - | . |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | 77852 | 100.0\% | 77852 | 33.4\% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Trade Creditors | 138 | .1\% | 305 | 2\% | 3112 | 2.2\% | 140111 | 97.5\% | 143665 | 61.7\% |
| Audior-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3634 | 100.0\% | 3634 | 1.6\% |
| Other | 101 | 1.3\% | 524 | 6.9\% | (317) | (4.2\%) | 7291 | 95.9\% | 7599 | 3.3\% |
| Total | 239 | .1\% | 829 | .4\% | 2795 | 1.2\% | 228888 | 98.3\% | 232751 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municical Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ |
| :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | $2019 / 20$ |  | Q1 of 2019/20 toQ1 of 2020/21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 292596 | - | - | - | - | 13086 | 4.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | 18768 | - | - | - | . | 1622 | 9.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | 48164 | $\div$ | : | $:$ | $:$ | 4816 | 10.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges - water reverue | 51400 | - | - | . | - | (427) | (1.0\%) | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue | 21103 | - | - | - | - | 2001 | 10.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges - refuse revenue | 14704 | - | - | - | - | 1570 | 11.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | 1398 | - | $:$ | : | : |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Interst earned - external invesments | $\begin{array}{r}1398 \\ 230 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | . | . | - | . | 145 6 | 2.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 38000 | - | - | - | . | 3189 | 8.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Dividend received |  | - | - | - | - | 0 | .4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 140 | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Licences and permits | . | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Agency services | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 95956 | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |  | - |
| Other revenue | 2696 | - | - | - | - | 164 | 6.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Gains | . | - | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 287193 | - | - | - | - | 4039 | 1.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 110212 | - | - | - | - |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 7754 | - | - | - | . | . | - | - |
| Debt impairment | 46435 | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Depreciation and asset impaiment | 5325 | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Finance charges | 8220 | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Buk purchases | 50885 | - | - | - | . | 32 | .1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other Materials | 5844 | - | . | - | . | 783 | 12.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Contracted services | 17046 | - | - | - | - | 528 | 2.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies |  | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |  | - |
| Other expenditure Losses | 36222 | $:$ | : | $:$ | : | 2693 | 7.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 5403 | - |  | - |  | 9047 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ Prov and Dist) | 78594 | - | - | $\cdot$ | . | . |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, $\mathrm{HH}, \mathrm{PE}$ |  | . | . | - | . | - | . | . |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) |  | . | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) atter capital transfers and contributions | 83996 | - |  | - |  | 9047 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 83996 | - |  | . |  | 9047 |  |  |
| Atributabe to minoorities | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 83996 | - |  | . |  | 9047 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate |  | . | $\cdot$ | . | . | - | $\cdot$ | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 83996 | - |  | - |  | 9047 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019120 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2020/21 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Main }}{\text { appropriation }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 68699 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | 694 | 1.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| National Govermment | 65064 |  | - | - | - | 694 | 2.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Provincial Goverment | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| District Municipality | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH, | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | 100 |
| Transfers recognised - capital Borowing | 65064 | - | - | - | - | 694 | 2.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Borrowing Intemaly generated funds |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Intemaly generated fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 68699 | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | 694 | 1.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Municipal governance and administration | 815 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Executive and Council | 445 | . | - | . | . | . | - | - |
| Finance and administration | 370 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interma audit |  |  | - | - | - | - |  | . |
| Community and Public Safety | 10350 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 543 | 5.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Social Serices | 10350 | - | - | - | - | , |  |  |
| Sport And Recreation | - | - | - | - | - | 543 | 10.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Public Satery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Healh | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 7995 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 151 | 1.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Planning and Development | S | - | . | . | . | ${ }^{1}$ | 1.4 | (1) |
| Road Transport | 7995 | - | - | - | - | 151 | 1.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Environmental Protection | 540 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trading Services | 49540 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Energy sources | 2724 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water Management | ${ }^{34} 931$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Water Management | 10640 | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |
| Waste Management | 1245 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | - |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to Q1 of 2020/21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 290140 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Property rates | 7947 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | 68053 |  | - | - | - |  | . |  |
| Other revenue | 1500 | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 95956 | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transters and Subsidies - Capital | 80016 | - | - | - | - | . | - | $\cdot$ |
| Interest | 36667 |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dividends | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | (186898) | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | (5971) | - | (100.0\%) |
| Suppliers and employes | (175 318) | . | . | - | - | (5971) | - | (100.0\%) |
| Finance charges | (11629) | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and grants | 50 |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 103242 | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | (5971) | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (620) | 52 | (8.3\%) | 52 | (8.3\%) | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE |  |  |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | . |  |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current deborors (not used) | $\cdots$ | - | \% | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | (620) | 52 | (8.3\%) | 52 | (8.3\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Payments | (86016) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| Capita assets | (86016) | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (86636) | 52 | (.1\%) | 52 | (.1\%) | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 2238 | (186) | (8.3\%) | (186) | (8.3\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Short term loans |  |  | . | . | . | - | . | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 2238 | (186) | (8.3\%) | (186) | (8.3\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | 0 | . | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Repayment of borowing | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 2238 | (186) | (8.3\%) | (186) | (8.3\%) |  | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 18844 |  |  | (135) | (.7\%) | (5971) | (32.5\%) | (97.7\%) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: | (676) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 12088 | (135) | (1.1\%) | (135) | (1.1\%) | (5971) | (32.5\%) | (97.7\%) |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31 -60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Offt toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts ito Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | , |  | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | - |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | - |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Receivabes from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | - |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Detiors | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debior Accounts | - |  | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular of fruitess and wastefu Expenditure | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other | . |  | . | . | . | . |  | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Total By Income Source | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | - |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Commercial | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Households | - |  | . | - | . | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | . |  | . | . | . | - | . | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | - | . | $\cdots$ |
| Total By Customer Group | $\cdot$ |  | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . | - |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis


Contact Details
Municipal Manager
Mr Thamae Masejane $\quad 0519240654$

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 toQ1 of 2020/21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 142634 | 63236 | 44.3\% | 63236 | 44.3\% | 65975 | 35.3\% | (4.2\%) |
| Property rates |  |  |  |  | . |  | . | . |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Service charges - water revenue |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Service charges - refuse revenue |  | - | - |  | . |  |  | . |
|  | - | $:$ | $\therefore$ | - | $\therefore$ | - | - | : |
| Interest earned - external investments | 2006 | 442 | 22.0\% | 442 | 22.0\% | 521 | 49.3\% | (15.1\%) |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors |  |  | - | - | . | . | . | , |
| Dividends received |  | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Licences and permits | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 21 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Agency services | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 131037 | 58495 | 44.6\% | 58495 | 44.6\% | 65429 | 40.0\% | (10.6\%) |
| Other revenue | 9591 | 4298 | 44.8\% | 4298 | 44.8\% | 4 | 44.2\% | 102241.7\% |
| Gains | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 141486 | 31251 | 22.1\% | 31251 | 22.1\% | 48080 | 28.7\% | (35.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 78144 | 18478 | 23.6\% | 18478 | 23.6\% | 27403 | 38.8\% | (32.6\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 12102 | 2951 | 24.4\% | 2951 | 24.4\% | 3501 | 33.3\% | (15.7\%) |
| Debt impaiment |  | - | - | - | - |  | . | - |
| Depreciation and asset impaiment | 2779 | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Finance charges |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Buk purchases | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | ) | - | - | - | - |
| Other Materials | $\cdots$ | (49) | - | (49) | - | 24 | 3.3\% | (306.3\%) |
| Contracted services | 15651 | 3011 | 19.2\% | 3011 | 19.2\% | 2991 | 16.2\% | . $7 \%$ |
| Transfers and subsidies | 10980 | 1389 | 12.7\% | 1389 | 12.7\% | 1398 | 26.1\% | (.6\%) |
| Other expenditure | 21830 | 5472 | 25.1\% | 5472 | 25.1\% | 12763 | 21.7\% | (57.1\%) |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1148 | 31984 |  | 31984 |  | 17895 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ Prov and Dist) | 2426 | 1698 | 70.0\% | 1698 | 70.0\% | 1784 | 70.0\% | (4.8\%) |
| Transers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , PE |  | . | . | . | . | . | - | - |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) |  |  | . |  | . | - |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 3574 | 33682 |  | 33682 |  | 19679 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 3574 | 33682 |  | 33682 |  | 19679 |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorites | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 3574 | 33682 |  | 33682 |  | 19679 |  |  |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate |  | . | . | . | . | - | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 3574 | 33682 |  | 33682 |  | 19679 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019120 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2020/21 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| National Govermment |  |  | - |  | . |  | - | - |
| Provincial Goverment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| District Municipality | - | - | - | . | . | . | - | - |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (monetary aloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , | - |  | - | - | . | . | $\cdot$ | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowing | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Intemally generated funds | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
|  | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 3544 | 31 | . $9 \%$ | 31 | .9\% | 79 | 4.4\% | (61.4\%) |
| Municipal governance and administration | 1281 | 31 | 2.4\% | 31 | 2.4\% | 61 | 3.4\% | (49.6\%) |
| Exective and Council | 420 | 26 | 6.1\% | 26 | 6.1\% | 28 | 4.6\% | (8.0\%) |
| Finance and administration | 861 | 5 | .6\% | 5 | .6\% | 33 | 2.8\% | (84.9\%) |
| Internal audit |  |  | , |  | , | - | . | (1) |
| Community and Public Safety | 2263 | - | - | - | - | 19 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Social Serrices | 1263 | - | - | - | - | 19 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Sport And Recreation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Satery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Health | 1000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Planning and Development | , | . | . | . | . | - | . | - |
| Road Transport | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Environmental Protection | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Trading Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Energy sources | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Water Management Waste Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - | - |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019120 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2020 / 21 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 133166 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Service charges | $\cdot$ |  |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Other revenue | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 130737 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | 2426 | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest | . |  | . | - | - | - | . |  |
| Dividends | - | $\cdots$ |  | - | . | - | . | $\cdots$ |
| Payments | $\cdot$ | (652) | - | (652) | - | 13129 | - | (105.0\%) |
| Suppliers and employes | - | (652) | . | (652) | - | 13129 | - | (105.0\%) |
| Finance charges | - |  | . | , | - | . | . | . |
| Transfers and grants | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 133166 | (652) | (.5\%) | (652) | (.5\%) | 13129 | . | (105.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | (3544) | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |


| Capita assets | (3544) | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (3544) | . | . | - | - | . | . |  |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities Receipts <br> Short term loans <br> Borrowing long term/refinancing <br> Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits <br> Payments <br> Repayment of borrowing | $:$ |  |  | $:$ | $:$ |  |  | $:$ |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities |  | - | * |  |  | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | $\begin{gathered} 129622 \\ \cdot \\ 129622 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (652) \\ \cdot \\ (652) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (.5 \%) \\ \cdot \\ (.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (652) \\ \cdot \\ (652) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (.5 \%) \\ \cdot \\ (.5 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13129 \\ \cdot \\ 13129 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (351.6 \%) \\ (351.6 \%) \\ ( \end{gathered}$ | (105.0\%) (105.0\%) |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts itoCouncil Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables trom Exchange Transactions - Water | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |  | - |  | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | - | - | $\cdot$ | , | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | . | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | - | . | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transacions - Waste Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Receivales from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debior Accounts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular of fruitess and wastefu Expenditure | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Other | 802 | 18.1\% | . | - | . | . | 3641 | 81.9\% | 4443 | 100.0\% | . | . | 5461 | 122.9\% |
| Total By Income Source | 802 | 18.1\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | 3641 | 81.9\% | 4443 | 100.0\% | - | - | 5461 | 122.9\% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | . | . | - | . | . | - | . | . | . | - | - | - | . | . |
| Commercial | . | . | . | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Households | - | - | . | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other | 802 | 18.1\% | . | . | . | . | 3641 | 81.9\% | 4443 | 100.0\% | . | . | 5461 | 122.9\% |
| Total By Customer Group | 802 | 18.1\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | 3641 | 81.9\% | 4443 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | 5461 | 122.9\% |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | $61 \cdot 90$ Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |  | . | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - |  | . | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 1401 | 100.0\% | - | - | - |  | . | - | 1401 | 52.5\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - |  | . | - | - |  |
| Pensions/ Retirement | - | - | - | - | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | . | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | 86 | 16.7\% | - |  | 430 | 83.3\% | 516 | 19.3\% |
| Audior-General | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Other | 102 | 13.6\% | - | . | . |  | 649 | 86.4\% | 751 | 28.2\% |
| Total | 1503 | 56.3\% | 86 | 3.2\% | - |  | 1079 | 40.4\% | 2668 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details
Municicial Manager
Financial Manager
0587181000
Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | 2020/21 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to Q1 of 2020/21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 932728 | 266140 | 28.5\% | 266140 | 28.5\% | 238930 | 26.2\% | 11.4\% |
| Property rates | 80720 | 18969 | 23.5\% | 18969 | 23.5\% | 17777 | 22.1\% | 6.7\% |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | 337597 | 84829 | 25.1\% | 84829 | 25.1\% | 78605 | 22.1\% | 7.9\% |
| Service charges - water revenue | 141715 | 32625 | 23.0\% | 32625 | 23.0\% | 22720 | 17.0\% | 43.6\% |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue | 50701 | 12490 | 24.6\% | 12490 | 24.6\% | 10707 | 23.5\% | 16.7\% |
| Service charges - refise revenue | 37736 | 8584 | 22.7\% | 8584 | 22.7\% | 7582 | 21.3\% | 13.2\% |
| Rental of acilities and equipment | 4769 | 1312 | 27.5\% | 1312 | 27.5\% | 1232 | 15.3\% | 6.5\% |
| Interest earned - external investments | 1883 | 8 | . 46 | 8 | . $4 \%$ | 7 |  | 4.9\% |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 30285 | 5666 | 18.7\% | 5666 | 18.7\% | 6739 | 26.8\% | (15.9\%) |
| Dividends received | . | 16 | - | 16 | - | 226 | 15.0\% | (93.1\%) |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | 7426 | 190 | 2.6\% | 190 | 2.6\% | 2433 | 37.2\% | (92.2\%) |
| Licences and permits |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | , |
| Agency services |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transters and subsidies | 225857 | 99960 | 44.3\% | 99960 | 44.3\% | 85692 | 40.8\% | 16.7\% |
| Other revenue | 14057 | 1492 | 10.6\% | 1492 | 10.6\% | 5209 | 53.6\% | (71.3\%) |
| Gains | (19) |  |  | - | - | . | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | 914370 | 104913 | 11.5\% | 104913 | 11.5\% | 172306 | 19.5\% | (39.1\%) |
| Employee related costs | 305547 | 78256 | 25.6\% | 78256 | 25.6\% | 72050 | 25.7\% | 8.6\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 19373 | 4981 | 25.7\% | 4981 | 25.7\% | 5058 | 26.0\% | (1.5\%) |
| Debt impairment | 93663 |  | .1\% | 98 | . $1 \%$ | 4 |  | 2205.3\% |
| Depreciation and asset impaiment | 4470 | 0 | - | 0 | - |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Finance charges | 6725 | 1 | - | 1 | 7 | 900 | 27.3\% | (99.9\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 281232 | (7566) | (2.7\%) | (7556) | (2.7\%) | 70328 | 24.6\% | (110.7\%) |
| Other Materials | 12211 | 2195 | 18.0\% | 2195 | 18.0\% | 837 | 6.4\% | 162.4\% |
| Contracted serices | 117992 | 16644 | 14.1\% | 16644 | 14.1\% | 9955 | 8.1\% | 67.2\% |
| Transfers and subsidies | \% |  | 1416 | - ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | . | 174 |  | (219\% |
| Other expenditure | 73089 | 10294 | 14.1\% | 10294 | 14.1\% | 13174 | 16.9\% | (21.9\%) |
| Losses | 67 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 18359 | 161226 |  | 161226 |  | 66624 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/Prov and Dist) | 63934 |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , PE | - | (1) | - | (1) | - | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) |  |  |  | - | . | - |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 82293 | 161226 |  | 161226 |  | 66624 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 82293 | 161226 |  | 161226 |  | 66624 |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorities | - | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 82293 | 161226 |  | 161226 |  | 66624 |  |  |
| Share of surplus (defficit) of asociate | - | . | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Surplusl(Deficit) for the year | 82293 | 161226 |  | 161226 |  | 66624 |  |  |


| 2020121 |  |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019120 to Q1 of $2020 / 21$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 81653 | 3629 | 4.4\% | 3629 | 4.4\% | 14985 | 18.7\% | (75.8\%) |
| National Govermment | 61438 | 3267 | 5.3\% | 3267 | 5.3\% | 10131 | 18.4\% | (67.8\%) |
| Provincial Government | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| District Municipality |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH, | - |  | 5 | 20 | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital Borrowing | ${ }^{61438}$ | 3267 | 5.3\% | 3267 | 5.3\% | 10131 | 18.4\% | (67.8\%) |
| Internally generated funds | 20216 | 362 | 1.8\% | 362 | 1.8\% | 4854 | 19.4\% | (92.6\%) |
|  | . | - |  | - |  |  | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 81653 | 3629 | 4.4\% | 3629 | 4.4\% | 14985 | 18.7\% | (75.8\%) |
| Municipal governance and administration | 5278 | 110 | 2.1\% | 110 | 2.1\% | 87 | 1.9\% | 26.5\% |
| Executive and Council | 685 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finance and administration | 4593 | 110 | 2.4\% | 110 | 2.4\% | 87 | 2.4\% | 26.5\% |
| Intemal audit |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |
| Community and Public Safety | 22341 | 237 | 1.1\% | 237 | 1.1\% | 707 | 6.8\% | (66.5\%) |
| Community and Social Serices | 6500 | 212 | 3.3\% | 212 | 3.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Sport And Recreation | 13099 | - | - | - | - | 697 | 92.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Public Satery | 2741 | 25 | .9\% | 25 | .9\% | 9 | .5\% | 160.8\% |
| Housing |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Healh |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 20736 | 1890 | 9.1\% | 1890 | 9.1\% | 6109 | 14.8\% | (69.1\%) |
| Planning and Development |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (60.10) |
| Road Transport | 20102 | 1890 | $9.4 \%$ | 1890 | 9.4\% | 6109 | 14.8\% | (69.1\%) |
| Environmental Protection | 300 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ |  | - | - |
| Trading Services | 33298 | 1392 | 4.2\% | 1392 | 4.2\% | 8082 | 33.8\% | (82.8\%) |
| Energy sources |  |  | 83 |  | 83 |  |  | (7320) |
| Water Management | 16699 | 1392 | $8.3 \%$ | 1392 | 8.3\% | 5199 | 31.5\% | (73.2\%) |
| Waste Water Management |  | . | - | - | - | 2882 | 76.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Waste Management | 16599 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2020 / 21 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 949300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property rates |  | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Service charges | 650955 |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Other revenue | 296462 | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational |  |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Interest | 1883 |  |  | - | - |  | . |  |
| Dividends | - |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Payments | (593 267) | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Suppliers and employees | (586542) | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance charges | (6725) | . | . | - | . |  | . |  |
| Transfers and grants | - | . | . | . | - |  | . | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 356033 | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (239) | 20 | (8.3\%) | 20 | (8.3\%) | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE |  |  |  | . | . | - | . | $\cdot$ |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | (239) | 20 | (8.3\%) | 20 | (8.3\%) | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | (81 653) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| Capial assets | (81 653) | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (81893) | 20 |  | 20 |  |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 10364 | (978) | (9.4\%) | (978) | (9.4\%) | 128 | (17.5\%) | (861.3\%) |
| Short term loans |  |  | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | (1500) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 11864 | (978) | (8.2\%) | (978) | (8.2\%) | 128 | (17.5\%) | (861.3\%) |
| Payments |  | $\cdot$ | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Repayment of borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 10364 | (978) | (9.4\%) | (978) | (9.4\%) | 128 | (17.5\%) | (861.3\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 284504 | (958) | (.3\%) | (958) | (.3\%) | 128 | (17.3\%) | (845.8\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 6600 | 12482 | 189.1\% | 12482 | 189.1\% | 675 | 233.2\% | (14.9\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 291104 | (21 987) | (7.6\%) | (21987) | (7.6\%) | 15361 | 276.8\% | (243.1\%) |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31 -60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts ito Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions -Water | 10950 | 2.9\% | 9562 | 2.5\% | 17239 | 4.5\% | 345354 | 90.1\% | 383105 | 44.1\% |  | - | - |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 16656 | 26.3\% | 7317 | 11.5\% | 7427 | 11.7\% | 32051 | 50.5\% | 63450 | 7.3\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 3930 | 7.7\% | 1925 | 3.8\% | 1539 | 3.0\% | 43585 | 85.5\% | 50980 | 5.9\% |  | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 3821 | 3.8\% | 3314 | 3.3\% | 2915 | 2.9\% | 90778 | 90.0\% | 100829 | 11.6\% |  | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transacions - Waste Management | 2538 | 3.6\% | 2155 | 3.0\% | 1893 | 2.7\% | 64485 | 90.7\% | 71070 | 8.2\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Detiors | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 1912 | 1.5\% | 1833 | 1.4\% | 1738 | 1.3\% | 126273 | 95.8\% | 131757 | 15.2\% | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular of fruitess and wasteful Expenditure |  | , |  | - | - | - |  | $\therefore$ |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Other | 1155 | 1.7\% | 525 | . $8 \%$ | 623 | .9\% | 66053 | 96.6\% | 68356 | 7.9\% |  | . | . |  |
| Total By Income Source | 40963 | 4.7\% | 26632 | 3.1\% | 33374 | 3.8\% | 768579 | 88.4\% | 869548 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 5294 | 12.8\% | 6001 | 14.5\% | 10323 | 25.0\% | 19709 | 47.7\% | 41327 | 4.8\% | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial | 15432 | 22.9\% | 5004 | 7.4\% | 4269 | 6.3\% | 42694 | 63.3\% | 67399 | 7.8\% | . | - | - | - |
| Households | 19853 | 2.8\% | 15268 | 2.1\% | 18311 | 2.6\% | 658847 | 92.5\% | 712279 | 81.9\% | . | . | - | - |
| Other | 384 | . $8 \%$ | 359 | .7\% | 472 | 1.0\% | 47329 | 97.5\% | 48543 | 5.6\% | . | . | $\cdots$ | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 40963 | 4.7\% | 26632 | 3.1\% | 33374 | 3.8\% | 768579 | 88.4\% | 869548 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | 37196 | 8.6\% | 43999 | 10.1\% | 39619 | 9.1\% | 314100 | 72.2\% | 434913 | 91.3\% |
| Bulk Water | - |  | - | - | - | - | . | - |  | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Pensions/ Retirement | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | 870 | 16.8\% | 870 | 16.8\% | 870 | 16.8\% | 2563 | 49.5\% | 5173 | 1.1\% |
| Trade Creditors | 7009 | 75.9\% | 841 | 9.1\% | 1389 | 15.0\% | . | - | 9240 | 1.9\% |
| Audior-General | 80 | 1.2\% | 57 | . $8 \%$ | 179 | 2.6\% | 6594 | 95.4\% | 6911 | 1.5\% |
| Other | 7435 | 36.5\% | 265 | 1.3\% | 607 | 3.0\% | 12067 | 59.2\% | 20374 | 4.3\% |
| Total | 52591 | 11.0\% | 46033 | 9.7\% | 42664 | 9.0\% | 335324 | 70.4\% | 476611 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municical Manager |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | Mr Mncedisis Simon Mqwathi <br> Mr TR Marumo | 0562169378 <br> 0562169140 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | 2020/21 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to Q1 of 2020/21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 804456 | 213899 | 26.6\% | 213899 | 26.6\% | 196388 | 24.8\% | 8.9\% |
| Property rates | 98826 | 27123 | 27.4\% | 27123 | 27.4\% | 24761 | 26.3\% | 9.5\% |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | 258567 | 33178 | 12.8\% | 33178 | 12.8\% | 29137 | 12.5\% | 13.9\% |
| Service charges - water revenue | 7588 | 14191 | 18.8\% | 14191 | 18.8\% | 20015 | 27.1\% | (29.1\%) |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue | 54036 | 16350 | 30.3\% | 16350 | 30.3\% | 9912 | 19.7\% | 64.9\% |
| Service charges - refuse revenue | 43326 | 10204 | 23.6\% | 10204 | 23.6\% | 8968 | 21.8\% | 13.8\% |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | 724 | 84 | 11.6\% | 84 | 11.6\% | 88 | 9.1\% | (4.5\%) |
| Interest earned - external investments | 1765 | 1094 | 62.0\% | 1094 | 62.0\% | 1029 | 61.1\% | 6.3\% |
| Interest earned - oustanding debtors | 46765 | 11760 | 25.1\% | 11760 | 25.1\% | 12591 | 30.3\% | (6.6\%) |
| Dividends received | . |  | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | 2145 | 29 | 1.3\% | 29 | 1.3\% | 55 | 4.2\% | (47.6\%) |
| Licences and permits | - |  |  | - | $\cdot$ |  | - | - |
| Agency services | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 219653 | 99700 | 45.4\% | 99700 | 45.4\% | 89437 | 40.3\% | 11.5\% |
| Other revenue | 3062 | 187 | 6.1\% | 187 | $6.1 \%$ | 395 | 1.3\% | (52.8\%) |
| Gains |  |  |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | . |
| Operating Expenditure | 823642 | 123123 | 14.9\% | 123123 | 14.9\% | 122644 | 14.7\% | .4\% |
| Employee related costs | 231587 | 61867 | 26.7\% | 61867 | 26.7\% | 58950 | 25.6\% | 4.9\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 17148 | 2580 | 15.0\% | 2580 | 15.0\% | 3744 | 22.9\% | (31.1\%) |
| Debt impairment | 102984 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation and asset impaiment | 19186 | - | \% | - | ${ }^{\circ}$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Finance charges | 28770 | 253 | . $9 \%$ | 253 | .9\% | 4 | 3.9\% | $6111.2 \%$ |
| Bulk purchases | 257562 | 40870 | 15.9\% | 40870 | 15.9\% | 22094 | 8.8\% | 85.0\% |
| Other Materials | 63197 | 8557 | 13.5\% | 8557 | 13.5\% | 12077 | 14.1\% | (29.2\%) |
| Contracted services | 21901 | 2703 | 12.3\% | 2703 | 12.3\% | 12113 | 36.2\% | (77.7\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies | 180 | 45 | 25.0\% | 45 | 25.0\% | 5045 | 27.6\% | (99.1\%) |
| Other expenditure | 81126 | 6248 | 7.7\% | 6248 | 7.7\% | 8617 | 8.0\% | (27.5\%) |
| Losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (19 186) | 90776 |  | 90776 |  | 73744 |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ / Prov and Dist) | 119119 | 9766 | 8.2\%\% | 9766 | 8.2\% | 38438 | 35.3\% | (74.6\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, $\mathrm{HH}, \mathrm{PE}$ | . | . | . | . | . | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | - |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | 99932 | 100542 |  | 100542 |  | 112182 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | - | . | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | 99932 | 100542 |  | 100542 |  | 112182 |  |  |
| Atributable to minoorities | . | . | . | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 99932 | 100542 |  | 100542 |  | 112182 |  |  |
| Share of surplus (defficit) of associate | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Surplusl(Deficit) for the year | 99932 | 100542 |  | 100542 |  | 112182 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019120 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2020/21 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Main }}{\text { appropriation }}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 120819 | 11914 | 9.9\% | 11914 | 9.9\% | 12541 | 8.7\% | (5.0\%) |
| National Govermment | 119119 | 11914 | 10.0\% | 11914 | 10.0\% | 10772 | 10.5\% | 10.6\% |
| Provincial Goverment | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| District Municipality | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH, | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 1769 | 4.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers recognised - capital Borrowing | 119119 | 11914 | 10.0\% | 11914 | 10.0\% | 12541 | 8.7\% | (5.0\%) |
| Intemally generated funds | 1700 |  | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 120819 | 11914 | 9.9\% | 11914 | 9.9\% | 12541 | 8.7\% | (5.0\%) |
| Municipal governance and administration | 2085 | . | - | . | . | . | - | - |
| Executive and Council |  | . | . | . | . | - | . | - |
| Finance and administration | 2085 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - | - |
| Internal audit |  |  | - | . | - | - |  | - |
| Community and Public Safety | 3589 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 2017 | 19.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Social Serices |  | - | - | - | - | 1769 | 21.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Sport And Recreation | 3589 | - | - | - | - | 248 | 13.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Public Satery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Health | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 676 | 153 | 22.6\% | 153 | 22.6\% | 552 | 7.7\% | (72.3\%) |
| Planning and Development | , | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\stackrel{\square}{ }$ | 22.0 | 5 | , | (2.3\%) |
| Road Transport | 676 | 153 | 22.6\% | 153 | 22.6\% | 552 | 7.7\% | (72.3\%) |
| Environmental Protection | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trading Services | 114469 | 11761 | 10.3\% | 11761 | 10.3\% | 9972 | 8.7\% | 17.9\% |
| Energy sources | 7000 |  | 9\% |  | - | - | - | - |
| Water Management | 98441 | 9336 | 9.5\% | 9336 | 9.5\% | 8513 | 10.4\% | 9.7\% |
| Waste Water Management | 9028 | 2426 | 26.9\% | 2426 | 26.9\% | 1459 | 6.6\% | 66.2\% |
| Waste Management | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - |  | $\cdot$ | , |  |  | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities Receipts | - | 205075 | - | 205075 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | - | 16326 | - | 16326 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | . | 72799 | . | 72799 | . |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Other revenue | - | 114987 | - | 114987 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | - |  | - | - | . | . | . |  |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | . | . | - |
| Interest | - | 963 |  | 963 | - | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | . | - |
| Payments | - | (209 123) | - | (209 123) | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Suppliers and employes | - | (209 123) | . | (209 123) | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Finance charges | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Transfers and grants | . |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | - | (4048) | - | (4048) | $\cdot$ | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - |  | - | . | - | - | - |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - |  | . |  | - |  | - | - |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current deborors (not used) | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-currentr receivables | - |  | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - | $\cdots$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | - | (11914) | - | (11914) | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |


| Capial assets | . | (11914) | . | (11914) | . | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities |  | (11914) | - | (11 914) | . | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 5635 | 9158 | 162.5\% | 9158 | 162.5\% | (10) | .2\% | (90 263.9\%) |
| Short term loans |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | - | 9642 | . | 9642 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 5635 | (484) | (8.6\%) | (484) | (8.6\%) | (10) | . $2 \%$ | 4669.1\% |
| Payments | . | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | . | - | . |
| Repayment of borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 5635 | 9158 | 162.5\% | 9158 | 162.5\% | (10) | .2\% | (90 263.9\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 5635 | (6804) | (120.8\%) | (6804) | (120.8\%) | (10) | . $2 \%$ | 66 889.3\% |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 10110 | 20945 | 207.2\% | 20945 | 207.2\% | 40653 | 477.4\% | (48.5\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 15745 | 14145 | 89.8\% | 14145 | 89.8\% | 40727 | 1270.6\% | (65.3\%) |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31 -60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts ito Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions -Water | 25810 | 12.2\% | 7226 | 3.4\% | 178895 | 84.4\% | . | - | 211931 | 23.3\% |  | - | . |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 26347 | 18.5\% | 6261 | 4.4\% | 109947 | 77.1\% | . | - | 142555 | 15.7\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 13030 | 7.6\% | 5442 | 3.2\% | 152755 | 89.2\% | - | - | 171227 | 18.8\% |  | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 9080 | 6.3\% | 7100 | 4.9\% | 128391 | 88.8\% | - | - | 144571 | 15.9\% | - | - | - |  |
| Receivables from Exchange Transacions - Waste Management | 6918 | 7.7\% | 3475 | 3.9\% | 78942 | 8.4\% | - | - | 89336 | 9.8\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Detiors | - | - | . | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 8191 | 4.5\% | 4084 | 2.3\% | 168098 | 93.2\% | - | - | 180373 | 19.8\% | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular of fruitess and wasteful Expenditure | - | - | (0) | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Other | (1028) | 3.4\% | (6) | . | (28878) | 96.5\% | , | - | (29912) | (3.3\%) |  | . | . |  |
| Total By Income Source | 88349 | 9.7\% | 33582 | 3.7\% | 788152 | 86.6\% | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | 910082 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 9327 | 13.5\% | 5798 | 8.4\% | 54062 | 78.1\% | . | - | 69187 | 7.6\% | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial | 28131 | 12.8\% | 7995 | 3.6\% | 184352 | 83.6\% | - | - | 220478 | 24.2\% | - | - | - | - |
| Households | 51981 | 8.0\% | 19825 | 3.0\% | 582014 | 89.0\% | - | - | 653821 | 71.8\% | . | . | - | - |
| Other | (1091) | 3.3\% | (37) | .1\% | (32 277) | 96.6\% | . | - | (33 404) | (3.7\%) | . | - | - | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 88349 | 9.7\% | 33582 | 3.7\% | 788152 | 86.6\% | - | $\cdot$ | 910082 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 30474 | 2.2\% | 33459 | 2.5\% | 37348 | 2.7\% | 1258503 | 92.6\% | 1359785 | 86.6\% |
| Buk Water | 2786 | 24.7\% | 2812 | 24.9\% | 3088 | 27.4\% | 2595 | 23.0\% | 11281 | .7\% |
| PAYE deductions | 6480 | 27.9\% | 3352 | 14.4\% | 3129 | 13.5\% | 10265 | 44.2\% | 23227 | 1.5\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | . | . | . | - | . | - | . | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 3568 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | . | - | 3568 | . $2 \%$ |
| Loan repayments |  | T | - |  | - | $\therefore$ | $\cdots$ | - |  | - |
| Trade Creditors | 6804 | 15.7\% | 3959 | 9.1\% | 26430 | 60.8\% | 6258 | 14.4\% | 43451 | 2.8\% |
| Auditor-General | 918 | 19.9\% | 125 | 2.7\% | 59 | 1.3\% | 3499 | 76.0\% | 4601 | .3\% |
| Other |  | . | . |  |  | - | 124387 | 100.0\% | 124387 | 7.9\% |
| Total | 51029 | 3.2\% | 43708 | 2.8\% | 70055 | 4.5\% | 1405507 | 89.5\% | 1570299 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |
| :--- |
| Municiapal Manager Mr Bian Kannemeyer <br> Financial Manager Mr Hopolang Lebusa |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

FREE STATE: METSIMAHOLO (FS204)


| 2020121 |  |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019120 to Q1 of $2020 / 21$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R thousands | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 252287 | 806 | . $3 \%$ | 806 | . $3 \%$ | 8154 | 2.8\% | (90.1\%) |
| National Govermment | 115970 | 766 | .7\% | 766 | .7\% | 7045 | 4.7\% | (89.1\%) |
| Provincial Government | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| District Municipality | $\cdots$ | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , | 3000 |  | \% | 7 | - | 709 | - | 1 |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 118970 | 766 | .6\% | 766 | .6\% | 7045 | 4.0\% | (89.1\%) |
| Borowing | 70972 |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |
| Interally generated funds | 62345 | 40 | .1\% | 40 | .1\% | 1109 | 1.8\% | (96.4\%) |
|  |  |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 252287 | 806 | .3\% | 806 | . $3 \%$ | 8154 | 2.8\% | (90.1\%) |
| Municipal governance and administration | 9448 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 20 | .1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Executive and Council |  | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Finance and administration | 9448 | - | - | - | - | 20 | .1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Intemal audit |  | - | - | - | - | . |  | - |
| Community and Public Safety | 29714 | 376 | 1.3\% | 376 | 1.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Community and Social Serices | 15852 | . | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Sport And Recreation | 5545 | 376 | 6.8\% | 376 | 6.8\% | $\cdot$ | - | (100.0\%) |
| Public Satery | 8318 |  | . |  |  | - |  |  |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Healh | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 91558 | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | 1158 | 2.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Planning and Development | 1662 | . | - | . | - |  |  | (1000) |
| Road Transport | 89895 | - | - | - | - | 1158 | 2.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Environmental Protection |  | $\cdots$ | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | . |
| Trading Services | 118567 | 429 | .4\% | 429 | . $4 \%$ | 6976 | 3.5\% | (93.8\%) |
| Energy sources | 45668 | 390 | .9\% | 390 | . $9 \%$ | 173 | .5\% | 124.6\% |
| Water Management | 7183 | 40 | .6\% | 40 | . $6 \%$ | 1969 | 8.3\% | (98.0\%) |
| Waste Water Management | 53733 | - | - | - | - | 4834 | 3.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Waste Management | ${ }^{11982}$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Other | 3000 | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |



| Capita assets | (252 287) | (806) | .3\% | (806) | 3\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (252 287) | (851) | .3\% | (851) | .3\% |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 84197 | (2462) | (2.9\%) | (2462) | (2.9\%) | 202 | 9.2\% | (1318.0\%) |
| Short term loans |  |  | . | . | - |  |  | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | 52709 | - | - | . | - | - | - | . |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 31488 | (2462) | (7.8\%) | (2462) | (7.8\%) | 202 | 9.2\% | (1318.0\%) |
| Payments | 6539 | 833 | 12.7\% | 833 | 12.7\% | 950 | - | (12.3\%) |
| Repayment of borowing | 6539 | 833 | 12.7\% | 833 | 12.7\% | 950 |  | (12.3\%) |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 90736 | (1628) | (1.8\%) | (1628) | (1.8\%) | 1152 | 52.5\% | (241.3\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 59854 | (249 363) | (416.6\%) | (249 363) | (416.6\%) | 1152 | 52.5\% | (21 741.9\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 17797 | 48064 | 270.1\% | 48064 | 270.1\% | 17500 | 47.8\% | 174.7\% |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 77652 | (201963) | (260.1\%) | (201963) | (260.1\%) | 18670 | 48.1\% | (1 181.8\%) |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | $31-60$ Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts ito Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions -Water | 107096 | 9.3\% | 20160 | 1.8\% | 14536 | 1.3\% | 1010072 | 87.7\% | 1151864 | 61.2\% | 129 | - | 31167 | 2.7\% |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 22913 | 22.7\% | 7390 | 7.3\% | 3138 | 3.1\% | 67451 | 66.9\% | 100892 | 5.4\% | 4 | - | 1433 | 1.4\% |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 26687 | 16.1\% | 9698 | 5.8\% | 4627 | 2.8\% | 124959 | 75.3\% | 165971 | 8.8\% | 35 | - | 12445 | 7.5\% |
| Receivabes from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 5014 | 9.2\% | 1504 | 2.7\% | 1066 | 1.9\% | 47161 | 86.1\% | 54745 | 2.9\% | 9 | - | 8766 | 16.0\% |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 4978 | 6.4\% | 1653 | 2.1\% | 1394 | 1.8\% | 70283 | 89.8\% | 78308 | 4.2\% | 8 | - | 1640 | 2.1\% |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Detbors | - | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | . |  |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 4437 | 2.1\% | 1291 | .6\% | $\cdot$ | - | 210585 | 97.4\% | 216313 | 11.5\% | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular of fuitless and wasteful Expenditure |  | T | - | - | $\cdots$ | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 1984 | 1.7\% | 789 | .7\% | 823 | .7\% | 110921 | 96.9\% | 114516 | 6.1\% | . | . | . | . |
| Total By Income Source | 173108 | 9.2\% | 42485 | 2.3\% | 25584 | 1.4\% | 1641431 | 87.2\% | 1882609 | 100.0\% | 185 | $\cdot$ | 55452 | 2.9\% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | 7971 | 21.0\% | 820 | 2.2\% | 427 | 1.1\% | 28719 | 75.7\% | 37937 | 2.0\% | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Commercial | 62472 | 27.1\% | 11790 | 5.1\% | 4262 | 1.9\% | 151673 | 65.9\% | 230197 | 12.2\% | - | - | - | - |
| Households | 102664 | 6.4\% | 29876 | 1.9\% | 20894 | 1.3\% | 1461040 | 90.5\% | 1614474 | 85.8\% | 185 | - | 55452 | 3.4\% |
| Other |  | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 173108 | 9.2\% | 42485 | 2.3\% | 25584 | 1.4\% | 1641431 | 87.2\% | 1882609 | 100.0\% | 185 | $\cdot$ | 55452 | 2.9\% |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bukk Electicity | 23985 | 77.4\% | 7000 | 22.6\% | . | . | . |  | 30985 | 23.6\% |
| Buk Water | 17103 | 27.5\% | 666 | 1.1\% | 1010 | 1.6\% | 43332 | 69.8\% | 62111 | 47.4\% |
| PAYE deductions |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Loan repayments | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | . |
| Trade Creditors | 19620 | 51.6\% | 943 | 2.5\% | - | $\cdot$ | 17488 | 46.0\% | 38050 | 29.0\% |
| Auditor-General | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | . | - |
| Other | - | . | . | . |  | . | - | - |  | - |
| Total | 60708 | 46.3\% | 8608 | 6.6\% | 1010 | .8\% | 60819 | 46.4\% | 131146 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municical Manager |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | Mr Mr Sello Mokoena (Acting MM) <br> Mr Clive Scheepers(Acting CFO) | 0169738313 <br> 0169738312 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019120 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2020/21 } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure |  |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 244350 | 94177 | 38.5\% | 94177 | 38.5\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | 33522 | 2285 | 6.8\% | 2285 | 6.8\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | 32 |  |  | - | - |  |  | - |
| Service charges - water revenue | 45366 | 4631 | 10.2\% | 4631 | 10.2\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges - sanitation reverue | 20702 | 2340 | 11.3\% | 2340 | 11.3\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges - refuse revenue | 15093 | 1878 | 12.4\% | 1878 | 12.4\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Rental of acilities and equipment | 167 | 31 | 18.3\% | 31 | 18.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Interest earned - external investments | 226 | 2 | .9\% | 2 | .9\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 16766 | 6203 | 37.0\% | 6203 | 37.0\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends received | 3174 | . | - | . | . |  |  | - |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | 220 | . | - | - | - |  | . | - |
| Licences and permits | - |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |
| Agency services | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | - |  |  | - |
| Transters and subsidies | 108307 | 76745 | 70.9\% | 76745 | 70.9\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other revenue | 773 | 62 | 8.0\% | 62 | 8.0\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Gains |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 427316 | 4350 | 1.0\% | 4350 | 1.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 106326 | 179 | . $2 \%$ | 179 | . $2 \%$ | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Remuneration of councillors | 6733 | , | , | , | - |  |  | - |
| Debt impairment | 87101 | 408 | .5\% | 408 | .5\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 57703 | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Finance charges | 43145 | 0 | - | 0 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 52679 | 296 | . $6 \%$ | 296 | .6\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other Materials | 11562 | 596 | 5.2\% | 596 | 5.2\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Contracted senices | 30937 | 826 | 2.7\% | 826 | 2.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies | ${ }^{3383}$ | 5 | 7\% |  | - | - | - | - |
| Othere expenditure | 27746 | 2045 | 7.4\% | 2045 | 7.4\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Losses |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (182 967) | 89826 |  | 89826 |  | - |  |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ / Prov and Dist) | 47550 |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |  |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, $\mathrm{HH}, \mathrm{PE}$ | . | . | - | - | - | - | . | . |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | . | . | . | - | . | . |  |  |
| Surplus(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | (135 417) | 89826 |  | 89826 |  | - |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . | . |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | (135 417) | 89826 |  | 89826 |  | . |  |  |
| Atributable to minorities | . | . | . | - | $\cdot$ | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | (135 417) | 89826 |  | 89826 |  | . |  |  |
| Share of surplus (deficit) of associate | . |  | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | (135 417) | 89826 |  | 89826 |  | - |  |  |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019120 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to Q1 of 2020\|21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\underset{\text { Main }}{\text { appropriation }}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 66182 | 1881 | 2.8\% | 1881 | 2.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| National Govermment | 66182 | 1881 | 2.8\% | 1881 | 2.8\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provincial Goverment | . | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| District Municipality | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH, | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital Borowing | 66182 | 1881 | 2.8\% | 1881 | 2.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Interally generated funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  | - | - |  | . | - |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 66182 | 1881 | 2.8\% | 1881 | 2.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Municipal governance and administration | - | . | - | . | - | - | - |  |
| Executive and Council |  | - | . | . | - | . | . | - |
| Finance and administration |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Internal audit |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Community and Public Safety | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Community and Social Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Sport And Recreation | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Satery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Health | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | 7356 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Planning and Development | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Road Transport | 7356 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Environmental Protection | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - |
| Trading Services | 58826 | 1881 | 3.2\% | 1881 | 3.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Energy sources | 10232 | ${ }^{89}$ | .9\% | 89 | .9\% | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Water Management | 16054 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Water Management | 32539 | 1792 | 5.5\% | 1792 | 5.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Waste Management | - | - | - | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | Q1 of 2019/20 to Q1 of 2020/21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities Receipts | - | 5670 | - | 5670 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | - | 1351 | - | 1351 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | . | 1788 | . | 1788 | . | . |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other revenue | - | 2531 | - | 2531 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | - |  | - | . | - | . | . |  |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | - |
| Interest | - | 0 |  | 0 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Dividends | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | - | (94013) | - | (94013) | - | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Suppliers and employes | - | (94013) | . | (94013) | - | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Finance charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and grants | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | . | (88 343) | - | (88 343) | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | (445) | 37 | (8.3\%) | 37 | (8.3\%) | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE |  |  |  |  | - | $\cdot$ | - |  |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current deborors (not used) | - | - | \% | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | (445) | 37 | (8.3\%) | 37 | (8.3\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | - | (1881) | - | (1881) | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |


| Capita assets | . | (1881) | . | (1881) | - | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (445) | (1844) | 414.9\% | (1844) | 414.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 566 | (47) | (8.3\%) | (47) | (8.3\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Short term loans |  | - | , |  | , | - | - | - |
| Borrowing long termmefinancing | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 566 | (47) | (8.3\%) | (47) | (8.3\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 566 | (47) | (8.3\%) | (47) | (8.3\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | 121 | (90 234) | (74 284.1\%) | (90 234) | (74 284.1\%) | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | 14646 | 96186 | 656.7\% | 96186 | 656.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year end: | 14768 | 5952 | 40.3\% | 5952 | 40.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |


| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31.60 Days |  | 61.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Off toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts ito Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 100 | 2.1\% | 133 | 2.8\% | 95 | 2.0\% | 4412 | 93.1\% | 4740 | 1.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 0 | .2\% | 0 | 2\% | 0 | . 26 | 127 | 99.4\% | 128 | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 702 | 1.6\% | 1307 | 3.0\% | 1292 | 3.0\% | 39766 | 92.3\% | 43067 | 9.1\% | - | . | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 1980 | 1.5\% | 1976 | 1.5\% | 1971 | 1.5\% | 127139 | 95.5\% | 133066 | 28.0\% | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transacions - Waste Management | 1428 | 1.4\% | 1426 | 1.4\% | 1422 | 1.4\% | 97988 | 95.8\% | 102264 | 21.5\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Receivales from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Detbors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debior Accounts | 3820 | 2.0\% | 3726 | 1.9\% | 3594 | 1.9\% | 180204 | 94.2\% | 191344 | 40.3\% | - | - | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, iregular of fruitess and wasteful Expenditure | - | - | - | - | , | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | . |
| Other | 0 | .5\% | 0 | .4\% | 0 | . $4 \%$ | 15 | 98.7\% | 15 | $\cdot$ | . |  |  | . |
| Total By Income Source | 8030 | 1.7\% | 8568 | 1.8\% | 8376 | 1.8\% | 449651 | 94.7\% | 474624 | 100.0\% | - | - | . | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | (478) | (9.8\%) | 172 | 3.5\% | 134 | 2.7\% | 5039 | 103.5\% | 4867 | 1.0\% | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial | 913 | 2.8\% | 899 | 2.8\% | 880 | 2.7\% | 29684 | 91.7\% | 32376 | 6.8\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Households | 7595 | 1.7\% | 7497 | 1.7\% | 7362 | 1.7\% | 414927 | 94.9\% | 437381 | 92.2\% | - | . | - | - |
| Other |  | . |  |  |  | . |  | . |  | . | . | - |  | . |
| Total By Customer Group | 8030 | 1.7\% | 8568 | 1.8\% | 8376 | 1.8\% | 449651 | 94.7\% | 474624 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 1917 | 1.6\% | 2078 | 1.7\% | 1826 | 1.5\% | 117777 | 95.3\% | 123598 | 22.0\% |
| Buk Water | 2905 | 1.1\% | 2905 | 1.1\% | 2905 | 1.1\% | 258505 | 96.7\% | 267219 | 47.5\% |
| PAYE deductions | 2329 | 7.3\% | 1156 | 3.6\% | 1152 | 3.6\% | 27153 | 85.4\% | 31790 | 5.6\% |
| VAT (output less input) |  | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 1196 | 1.6\% | 1137 | 1.5\% | 1136 | 1.5\% | 73069 | 95.5\% | 76539 | 13.6\% |
| Loan repayments | . | - | . | . | . | - |  | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Auditor-General | 261 | 3.0\% | 96 | 1.1\% | 83 | 1.0\% | 8121 | 94.9\% | 8561 | 1.5\% |
| Other | 2783 | 5.0\% | 1067 | 1.9\% | 432 | .8\% | 50960 | 92.2\% | 55243 | 9.8\% |
| Total | 11391 | 2.0\% | 8439 | 1.5\% | 7534 | 1.3\% | 535586 | 95.1\% | 562950 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municical Manager <br> Financial Manager | Mr Mojalefa Matole <br> Mr Amos Makoae | 0588139710 <br> 0588139703 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | $2019 / 20$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of 2020/21 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of main <br> appropriation |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 172673 | 73820 | 42.8\% | 73820 | 42.8\% | 68156 | 41.7\% | 8.3\% |
| Property rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Service charges - water revenue |  | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue |  | - | . | . | . | - | - | - |
| Service charges - refuse revenue |  |  | - | . | . |  |  | . |
|  | : | $\cdot$ | $\because$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  | : |
| Rental of facilities and equipment Interest earned - external investments | 8000 | 662 | $8.3 \%$ | 662 | $8.3 \%$ | 872 | 12.5\% | (24.0) |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors |  |  | , | $\cdot$ |  |  | . | ) |
| Dividends received |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fines, penalies and forfeits | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Licences and permits | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Agency services | . | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 15150 | 1500 | 9.9\% | 1500 | 9.9\% | 2000 | 17.6\% | (25.0\%) |
| Other revenue | 149523 | 71658 | 47.9\% | 71658 | 47.9\% | 65284 | 45.1\% | 9.8\% |
| Gains |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 188341 | 34592 | 18.4\% | 34592 | 18.4\% | 39543 | 23.6\% | (12.5\%) |
| Employee related costs | 119191 | 26341 | 22.1\% | 26341 | 22.1\% | 25078 | 22.8\% | 5.0\% |
| Remuneration of councillors | 8758 | 1268 | 14.5\% | 1268 | 14.5\% | 1856 | 22.1\% | (31.7\%) |
| Debt impairment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Depreciation and asset impaiment | 3000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance charges |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| Bukp purchases | - | $\cdots$ | - |  | $\cdot$ | $\cdots$ | - | - |
| Other Materials | 1981 | 85 | 4.3\% | 85 | 4.3\% | 333 | 19.0\% | (74.4\%) |
| Contracted serices | 27352 | 2647 | 9.7\% | 2647 | 9.7\% | 5764 | 33.6\% | (54.1\%) |
| Transfers and subsidies | 3490 | 116 | 3.3\% | 116 | 3.3\% | 845 | 27.2\% | (86.3\%) |
| Othere expenditure | 24569 | 4134 | 16.8\% | 4134 | 16.8\% | 5668 | 23.4\% | (27.1\%) |
| Losses |  |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | $(15668)$ | 39228 |  | 39228 |  | 28613 |  |  |
| Transers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ / Provand Dist) | 2506 | 1544 | 61.6\% | 1544 | 61.6\% | 1623 | 70.0\% | (4.9\%) |
| Transers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, $\mathrm{HH}, \mathrm{PE}$ | . | . | . | . | - | - | . | - |
| Transters and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | - | . | . |
| Surplus((Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions | (13 162) | 40772 |  | 40772 |  | 30236 |  |  |
| Taxation | . | . | $\cdot$ | . | . | . | . | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | (13162) | 40772 |  | 40772 |  | 30236 |  |  |
| Attribuable to minorities | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | (13 162) | 40772 |  | 40772 |  | 30236 |  |  |
| Share of surpus/ (deficit) of associate |  |  | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | $\cdot$ |
| Surplus(Deficit) for the year | (13 162) | 40772 |  | 40772 |  | 30236 |  |  |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019120 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ & \text { Q1 of 2020/21 } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 160 | - |  |  | $\cdot$ | 24 | .8\% | (100.0\%) |
| National Govermment |  |  | . | . | . |  | . | . |
| Provincial Goverment | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | - |
| District Municipality | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Transiers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agencies, HH , | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | - |  | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Borrowing | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Intemally generated funds | 160 | - | - | - | - | 24 | .8\% | (100.0\%) |
|  | * |  | - | - | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Capital Expenditure Functional | 160 | - | - | - | - | 24 | .8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Municipal governance and administration | 160 | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | 24 | . $8 \%$ | (100.0\%) |
| Executive and Council | . | - | - | - | - | 24 | 1.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Finance and administration | 160 | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Interma audit | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Community and Public Safety | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  |
| Community and Social Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Sport And Recreation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Satery | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Healh | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and Environmental Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Planning and Development | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Road Transport | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |  |
| Environmental Protection | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trading Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Energy sources | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Water Management | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | - |


| R thousands | 2020121 |  |  |  |  | 2019/20 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q1 of 2019/20 to } \\ \text { Q1 of } 2020 / 21 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget | First Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | First Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of main appropriation |  |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property rates | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| Service charges | - |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other revenue | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | - |  |  | . | - | . | - | . |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | - | . | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Interest | . |  | - |  | - |  | - | . |
| Dividends | - |  |  |  | . | . | . | . |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Suppliers and employees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance charges | - | . | . | . | - |  | . | - |
| Transfers and grants | . | . | - | . | . |  | . | . |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |  |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts |  | - | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | - | . | . | - | - | . | - |
| Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors (not used) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |


| pital assets | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Short term loans |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | - |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Payments | - | - |  |  | , |  |  |  |
| Repayment of borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | - | . | $\cdot$ | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | . |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Cashlcash equivalents at the year begin: | - | 4337 | - | 4337 |  | 92979 | - | (84.6\%) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year end: | . | 107315 | - | 107315 |  | 92979 | . | 5.4\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 31 -60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  | Actual Bad Debts Written Offt toDebtors |  | Impairment-Bad Debts ito Council Policy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | , |  | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | - |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | - |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Receivabes from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | - |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Detiors | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debior Accounts | - |  | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular of fruitess and wastefu Expenditure | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Other | . |  | . | . | . | . |  | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Total By Income Source | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organs of State | - |  | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Commercial | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Households | - |  | . | - | . | . | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | . |  | . | . | . | - | . | . | . | . | $\cdot$ | - | . | $\cdots$ |
| Total By Customer Group | $\cdot$ |  | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | . | - |

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 31-60 Days |  | 61 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - |  | - | . | - | . | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| PAYE deductions | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | $\cdots$ |  | . | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ |
| Trade Creditors | (9766) | 100.0\% |  | - | - | - | - | - | (976) | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Total | (9766) | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | . | $\cdot$ | (9766) | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |
| :--- |
| Municial Manager Ms Lindi Molibeli <br> Financial Manager Mr Gcobani Mashiyi |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.
